## City Of Torrington



PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Jamie Sykora., Facilities Manager Email: Jamie\_Sykora@torringtonct.org 140 Main Street • City Hall Torrington, CT 06790-5245 (860) 489-2242 • Fax: (860) 489-2550

## **MEMORANDUM**

TO: Honorable Mayor Carbone and City Council

FROM: Jamie Sykora, Facilities Manager

CC: Ray Drew, Public Works Director

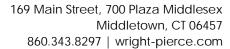
Gerry Crowley, IT Director Pennie Zucco, Purchasing Agent

DATE: 8/30/2022

RE: AVS-026-070722 AUDIO VIDEO SOLUTION FOR CITY HALL AUDITORIUM

Vote by City Council to accept the recommendation of the IT Director, Public Works Director, and Facilities Manager to award the contract for the installation of upgraded Audio-Visual equipment for the auditorium at City Hall, AVS-026-070722 to Sound Works and Security of Torrington, CT for \$242,485.90 and authorize the Mayor to act on behalf of the city regarding the award and execution of the contract agreement.

Thank you for your consideration.





August 15, 2022

Mr. Raymond E. Drew Public Works Director 140 Main Street Torrington, CT 06790

SUBJECT: City of Torrington - Audio Video System for Auditorium

RFP AVS-026-072722 – Review of Bid Proposals

Dear Ray,

At the request of the City of Torrington, we have reviewed the two proposals received for the above referenced project. Both Visionpoint, LLC and SoundWorks & Security, LLC. Both proposals acknowledged receipt of both addendums and included the required documentation, including a Bid Bond and Non-Collusion statement. A summary of the bids is attached.

The bid documents provide a complete design. The project was designed to be platform agnostic, allowing the City to change platforms and maintain the hardware and software provided under this contract. The documentation provided by Visionpoint indicates that they will provide a design as part of their bid proposal, once selected. Furthermore, they are providing a Zoom Room system; the platform they are providing is not agnostic. For instance, the system could not host a Teams Meetings. These two factors indicate that the price and proposal submitted by Visionpoint do not meet the basis of design nor the intent of the project. There are other indications that the proposal does not meet other requirements of the design, for instance: they do not provide a methodology for third party streaming and the document cameras provided do not meet the specified minimum requirements.

For these reasons we do not feel that the price proposal submitted by Visionpoint is representative of the products needed to meet the intent of the design and thus should not be considered by the City of Torrington as a responsive bid.

Sincerely, WRIGHT-PIERCE

Christine E. Kurtz, PE

Unuste burts

Christine.Kurtz@wright-pierce.com



# City of Torrington, CT Audio Visual System for City Hall BID TAB Thursday July 28th, 2022

169 Main St, 700 Plaza Middlesex, Middletown, CT 06457 Tel: 860-343-8297

			BIDDER'S NAME			
			Visionpo	int, LLC	SoundWorks	& Security, LLC
Item # Item	Qty.	UNIT	UNIT AMT	BID	UNIT AMT	BID
BASE BID						
1 Audio Visual System for City Hall	1	LS	\$190,800.00	\$190,800.00	\$217,485.90	\$217,485.90
TOTAL BASE BID				\$190,800.00		\$217,485.90
BA-1 Service / Support Contract	1	LS	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
TOTAL Bid Alternate A				\$35,000.00		\$25,000.00
BA-2a Assitive Listedning System - Design	1	LS	\$1,070.00	\$1,070.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
BA-2b Assitive Listedning System - Installation	1	LS	\$4,700.00	\$4,700.00	\$9,349.08	\$9,349.08
TOTAL Bid Alternate B				\$5,770.00		\$9,349.08
Base Bid and BA-1				\$225,800.00		\$242,485.90
Base Bid and BA-2a and 2b				\$196,570.00		\$226,834.98
Base Bid and BA-1, 2a and 2b				\$231,570.00		\$251,834.98



Bid Name Audicily	de System-	tor City Hall Bid Numb	per # AUS-026-01272	2
Date of Opening	7/2022	Auditorium Time of C	Opening <u>Nam</u>	
VENDOR	BID BOND	NON-COLLUSION	BID AMOUNT	ADDENDUM
Soundworks of		/	9349.08 BA-2B 25,000 - BA-1	
Soundloors of Security is Po Box 23 Tomngton, CTOL 790	$\checkmark$	<b>✓</b>	217,485.90 NOBA-ZA	142
VISION POINTILL		/	1,070 - BA-2A	
152 Rockland Rd Newington, C+ CCEIII	$\sqrt{}$	$\checkmark$	35.000 - BA-1 19 <b>0</b> ,800,00 4,700-BA-2	2B 1+2
			2	



#### RFP# AVS-026-072722 AUDIO VIDEO SYSTEM FOR CITY HALL AUDITORIUM

Bid Opening: July 27, 2022 Time: 11:00 AM Location: City Hall, 140 Main St., Room 206, Torrington

Bid Bond or Certified Check required with bid: 5%

Performance Bond required if awarded bid: "See instructions to bidders"

## SUBMIT AN ORIGINAL AND (3) THREE EXACT COPIES.

The City of Torrington reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids or any portion thereof, to waive technicalities, and to award the contract as will best serve the public interest.

Omit State and Federal Taxes.

All prices must be F.O.B.: Destination (Torrington) unless otherwise requested.

Dated in Torrington: July 7, 2022

Purchasing Agent \_\_\_\_\_\_Pennie Zucco

Item

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL FOR AUDIO/VISUAL TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM TO SUPPORT MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS AND VIDEO CONFERENCING IN CITY HALL AUDITORIUM PER DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

#### INSTRUCTION TO PROPOSERS

Sealed bids will be received by the Purchasing Agent, Room 206, 140 Main St., Torrington, CT until the time and date specified on the cover sheet and opened thereafter in the Purchasing Department, Room 206. Bids received later than the date and time specified will not be accepted. In the event of the closure of City Hall, proposals will be opened on the following business day that City Hall is opened. Amendments to or withdrawal of any section of the submitted bid received later than the time & date set for the bid opening will not be considered. Bid proposals must remain in effect for a minimum of 30 days unless otherwise noted elsewhere in the bid specifications.

BID DOCUMENTS: are available upon receipt of this invitation (if not attached) over the Internet at the City's web site: <a href="www.torringtonct.org">www.torringtonct.org</a>
UNDER "Open Bids". Adobe Acrobat reader is required to view this document. If you do not have this software you may down load it for free from Adobe at <a href="http://www.adobe.com">http://www.adobe.com</a>. Businesses without internet access may contact the Purchasing Department at 860-489-2224 for a copy of the bid documents.

NONAPPROPRIATION: All funds for payment by the City under this contract are subject to the availability of an annual appropriation for this purpose by the City. In the event of non-appropriation of funds by the City Council of the City of Torrington for the goods or services provided under the contract, the City will terminate the contract, without termination charge or other liability, on the last day of the then-current fiscal year or when the appropriation made for the then-current year for the goods or services covered by this contract is spent, whichever event occurs first. If at any time funds are not appropriated for the continuance of this contract, cancellation shall be accepted by the Seller on thirty (30) days prior written notice, but failure to give such notice shall be of no effect and the City shall not be obligated under this contract beyond the date of termination.

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT: Any procurement made pursuant to a federal award or subject to reimbursement, in whole or in part, with federal funds must comply with the City of Torrington's purchasing procedures, state law, and the applicable Federal Procurement Requirements, including 2 CFR § 200.322 ("Procurement of recovered materials"), 2 CFR § 200.323 ("Contract cost and price"), 2 CFR § 200.324 ("Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity review"), 2 CFR § 200.325 ("Bonding requirements"), and 2 CFR § 200.326 ("Contract provisions"). In the event of any conflict between Town, State, or federal requirements, the most stringent requirement must be used. (See 2 CFR § 200.318.) City employees must comply with funding agency requests for review of technical specifications or procurement documents as provided in 2 CFR § 200.324.

BID BONDS: shall be in the amount of 5% of the total bid made out in favor of the City of Torrington and issued by a Surety company acceptable to the City of Torrington must accompany each bid. A certified check, cashier's check, Treasurer's check, or money order in the same amount may be submitted in lieu of the bid bond. Bids submitted without Certified Check or Bid Bond will not be accepted. The City of Torrington will not be held liable for the accrual of interest on any check held by the city in conjunction with this bid. All checks or bid bonds will be refunded to the unsuccessful bidders after award of the bid by the City Council. The deposit check or Bid Bond of the successful bidder will be held in escrow until such time as the city determines that the bidder has or will meet their obligations as stated by the bid. If the bidder fails or refuses within a reasonable time after due notice that the contract has been awarded to him, to execute the same, an amount representing a loss to the city by reason of such failure shall be retained and paid into the city treasury.

**REPLIES**: whether bid or no bid, submittal must have the bid number clearly identified on the outside of the envelope. Bidders not marking the envelopes with the Bid number and date/time of opening on the envelope will have no recourse against the City of Torrington or its employees. Such bidders run the risk of the bid being opened prior to the scheduled Bid Opening time. Once opened such bids are public record. Any alleged oral agreement made by a bidder or contractor with any agency or employee of the City of Torrington will be disregarded.

FREIGHT: Prices quoted shall be net delivery F.O.B. Torrington, CT. All bid prices must include prepaid delivery, assembly, and/or installation (ready for operation and/or use) of all equipment and/ or materials to the individual locations(s) as designated by the Purchasing Agent. All bid prices are to be submitted on the sheets provided on this bid. Quantities and pricing are to be listed in accordance with these sheets.

QUESTIONS: Request for interpretation of any portion of the bid may be made to the Purchasing Agent: Voice 860/489-2225, Fax 860/489-2547 and email: <a href="mailto:pennie\_zucco@torringtonct.org">pennie\_zucco@torringtonct.org</a>. All bidders questions pertaining to the contract specifications and plans under this contract shall be placed in writing and addressed to: City Purchasing Agent, 140 Main Street, Room 206, Torrington, CT 06790; Any Fax or email shall be followed up with a telephone call to verify receipt. Bidders should check the web site for addendums/updates 48 hours prior to the bid opening.

In the event of receipt of identical bids as to offerings, delivery, service, content, price, etc., the bid will be awarded in accordance with the information contained in the bid document, based on first received as to date and time of receipt of the bid.

**EXPARTE COMMUNICATION:** Please note that to insure the proper and fair evaluation of a bid, the City of Torrington prohibits exparte communication (i.e., unsolicited) initiated by the Bidder to a City Official or Employee evaluating or considering the bids prior to the time a bid decision has been made. Communication between Bidder and the City will be directed in writing to the Purchasing Agent only. The Purchasing Agent will obtain the information or clarification needed. Exparte communication may be grounds for disqualifying the offending Bidder from consideration or award of the bid and repeat offenders may be disqualified from future bids.

**NON-COLLUSION STATEMENTS:** In order for bids to be considered, a non-collusive statement must be submitted with the bid. A sample non-collusive bid statement is attached. Bidders may elect to submit their own notarized non-collusion statement. **NOTE:** Documents must be signed before and sealed by a Notary Public. Only documents bearing a notary seal will be accepted.

CONDITIONAL, QUALIFIED OR NON-RESPONSIVE BIDS/PROPOSALS: All bids/proposals shall be submitted in the form and manner as indicated by the bid documents and bid forms. Any proposal which is not submitted in the form and manner indicated by the bid documents or which contains information, statements, conditions, or qualifications which place conditions or qualifications on the proposal submittal for purposes of making an award, or which alter any proposal terms, conditions, specifications, or forms, which has not been previously approved by written

addendum from the Purchasing Agent, or which does not meet legal requirements, shall be declared as a qualified, conditional, or non-responsive proposal and shall be rejected without further consideration. Any proposal response that does not fully respond to and comply with all detailed specifications or requests for information including execution of proposal forms, may be declared "non-responsive" and recommended for rejection. The City of Torrington shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions of the respondent.

**UNBALANCED BIDS AND/OR EXCESSIVE LINE ITEM PRICES**: The City reserves the right to reject any bids in which unit prices, in the sole opinion of the City, are unbalanced. In addition, where the City has decided to make an award, it further reserves the right to non-utilize a particular line item that in the sole opinion of the City is excessively priced, and reserves the right to obtain that item from another source.

**CONTRACT:** A response to an Invitation To Bid is an offer to contract with the City of Torrington based upon the terms, conditions, and specifications contained in the City's ITB. Bids do not become contracts unless and until executed by the City, eliminating a formal signing of a separate contract. For that reason, all of the terms and conditions of the contract are contained in the ITB, unless any of the terms and conditions are modified by an ITB Amendment, a Contract Amendment, or by mutually agreed terms and conditions in the contract documents.

TAXES: Omit all State and Federal taxes from the bid. The City of Torrington is exempt from the payment of taxes imposed by Federal government and/or the State of Connecticut.

**OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS**: All documents, including drawings, plans, specifications, videotapes, or other documents or maps prepared by a contractor pursuant to any agreement arising from this bid shall become the property of the City of Torrington upon completion of the project or any termination of the project prior to the completion of the project.

LEGALITY: All bid offers for commodities, work, materials, or equipment hereunder shall comply in every respect with the laws, specifications and requirements of the State of Connecticut and the Federal government. Contractor will comply with the provisions of the Connecticut Fair Employment Practices Law.

LANGUAGE DISPUTES: Any disputes over the interpretation and/or meaning of any individual terms, conditions, and/or language within this Request for Bid/Proposal document shall be resolved by and at the sole discretion of the City Purchasing Agent in a manner that is in the best interest of, and best advantage to, the City of Torrington, provided any such interpretation shall be reasonable. In the event that an individual term, condition, and/or language/wording is determined at any time, including after award, by the City Purchasing Agent to be "not applicable at all" to this contract, then the term, condition, and or language/wording may be disregarded, even though an addendum is not issued. However, if the Purchasing Agent determines that the term, condition, and/or language/wording "is applicable in part", then the term, condition, and/or language/wording will apply to the degree applicable, even though an addendum is not issued.

INDEMNIFICATION: The Contractor shall save the City of Torrington, its agents or employees, harmless from liability of any kind for all claims of labor payments and materials furnished for this work, and for use of any copyrighted or uncopyrighted composition, secret process patented or unpatented invention, article or application furnished or used in the performance of the contract of which the Contractor is not the patentee, assignee, or licensee. To the fullest extent permitted by law, The bidder shall indemnify and hold harmless the Municipality, its officers, agents, servants and employees from and against all liability, claims, damages, losses and expenses including attorney's fees arising out of or resulting from the performance or lack of performance of the work, provided that any such liability, claim, damage, loss or expense is (a) attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property, including the loss of use resulting hereto from and (b) is caused in whole or in part by any negligent act or omission of the Bidder, any Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them are liable.

In any and all claims against the Municipality, its officers, agents, servants and employees by any employee of the Bidder, any Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for those acts any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation under these sections to be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for the Bidder or any Subcontractor under Worker's Compensation Acts, Disability Benefit Acts or other employee benefit acts.

The successful bidder, vendor, and/or contractor must protect all property of the City of Torrington (i.e. all floors, furniture, grass, land, etc.) from injury or other damage. Any damage so caused must be repaired by contractor/vendor at his/her own expense. At the completion of work, the vendor and/or contractor must remove from the premises all surplus materials and all debris created by same. The premises must be left in a broom-clean and finished condition acceptable to the owner or its agents. Successful bidder will furnish adequate protection from damage for all work and to repair damage of any kind; for which he or his workers are responsible, to the premises or equipment to his own work or to the work of other contractors.

**DEFAULT:** It shall be understood that a bidder supplying equipment and/or supplies will be considered to be in default if/when they have not delivered the item(s) within the time constraints listed in this document or subsequent purchase orders and/or contract. Bidders providing a service and/or construction will be considered to be in default if/when they have failed to meet the completion date set forth in this document or its subsequent contract and/ or purchase orders and/ or they have ceased work on the project for a period of fifteen (15) working days, cumulative or consecutive.

SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT: The Purchasing Agent may suspend or debar the right of a vendor to be included on the vendor list and has the authority to reject any bid or response from any suspended or debarred vendors.

Suspension: A vendor may be suspended based on the following:

- A vendor defaults or fails to fully comply with the conditions, specifications, or terms of a Bid, Quotation, Proposal or Contract with the City
  of Torrington.
- 2) A vendor commits any fraud or misrepresentation in connection with a Bid, Quotation, Proposal, or Contract with the City of Torrington.
- A vendor is charged by a court with the commission of a criminal offense as incident to obtaining or attempting to obtain a public or private contract or sub-contract, or in the performance of such contract or sub-contract

- 4) A vendor is charged by a court with the following: embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, receiving stolen property, or any other offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty which currently, seriously, and directly affects responsibility as a City contractor, If charges are dismissed or the vendor is found not guilty, the suspension shall be lifted automatically upon written notification and proof of final court disposition provided by the vendor to the City of Torrington.
- 5) A vendor becomes insolvent, has proceedings in bankruptcy instituted against it or, compounds its debts or assigns over its estate or effects for payment thereof, or has a receiver to trustee appointed over its property.
- 6) A vendor's commission of any act or omission to perform act is grounds for debarment.
- 7) A vendor violates the ethical standards set forth in local, state, or federal law.
- 8) Any other cause the Purchasing Agent determines to be so serious and compelling as to materially and adversely affect responsibility of a vendor as a City contractor, including but not limited to suspension by another government entity

Debarment: A vendor may be permanently debarred for the following:

- Default or failure to fully comply with the conditions, specifications, drawings, or terms of a bid, proposal, or contract with the City of Torrington twice in any three-year period.
- 2) Conviction of or judgment obtained in a court for commission of those offenses in connection with the vendor's commercial enterprise stated sections 3) or 4) of suspension section listed above. If the conviction is reversed through the appellate process, the debarment shall be removed upon written notification and proof of final Court disposition from the vendor to the City of Torrington.

TRADE NAME REFERENCES: Any and all references to trade names, types, styles, model numbers, stock numbers or catalogs are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive. The intention is to indicate to bidders the type and quality of the articles and or materials that will be satisfactory. When reviewing the information, it is the responsibility of the prospective bidder to inform the City of Torrington of any discrepancy that is found (i.e. number listed does not fit item description) Bids received on other makes or models with reference to other catalogs will be considered. The bidder is to clearly state in his bid exactly what he intends to furnish and to furnish with his bid a cut or illustration or other descriptive matter that will clearly indicate and give specification as to the product he/she proposes to furnish. Where a bid is offered on an item other than the trade standard used in the specification the item should be identified on the bid form by entering the MAKE, TRADE NAME AND MODEL NUMBER. It is understood that any substitute and/or alternate that might be offered are guaranteed by the bidder to be of equal or better quality than is referenced in the bid. The item(s) must be equivalent as to function, basic design, type and quality of material, method of construction and any required dimensions. It shall be further understood that during original as well as subsequent shipments spot checks will be performed to insure that the items received are in fact the items offered in the bid. When received, should items/materials prove to be different from what was bid in any way, the bidder agrees to the return of the items and agrees to supply correct items (per bid specifications) at the bidders expense. In the event this return action is required, it is understood the bidder may be subject to removal from the city's approved bidder's list. Bidders are cautioned that surplus, seconds, factory rejects, floor samples, close outs or distressed items are not acceptable and shipments of substitutions, d

QUANTITY: The quantities and/or materials listed in the specifications/bid sheets may be increased or decreased by the City of Torrington or its designated representative based on actual need at the time the purchase orders are placed.

QUALITY: The City of Torrington reserves the right to reject any proposal in whole or in part offering equipment and/or materials and/or services that in its or its agent's opinion does not meet the quality standards desired. Such decision is final and not subject to further recourse by the bidder.

**SAMPLES:** forwarded by the bidder will be returned to the bidder at his request and expense. Requests for return of samples must be submitted in writing at the time the sample is given to the City of Torrington or its representative. Samples not returned to the bidder will be disposed of at the discretion of the City of Torrington or its designated representative. Large pieces of equipment submitted for evaluation and inspection are to be picked up by the bidder within 30 days of the bid opening date. Items remaining after 30 days will be discarded.

AWARD: It is the intent to award this bid in its entirety to one bidder, however, the City reserves the right to award the bid line item by line item if it is deemed in its best interest to do so. In addition, bidders are advised that should budgetary constraints dictate, part, and/or all the items in this bid may be rejected. This decision shall be considered final and not subject to recourse by the bidder. In determining the lowest or highest responsible bidder, the City reserves the right to consider, in addition to price, the compatibility, quality, cost of maintenance and availability of parts, experience and/or past performance of the bidder, sufficiency of the financial resources of the bidder as relates to the offerings as well as the ability of the bidder to provide future maintenance and service.

Documents previously submitted to the City of Torrington will not be considered as satisfying submission requirements for this bid.

No bidder can claim any contract rights by virtue of bidding alone. Awarding of the contract means actual written notice by letter and a properly executed purchase order to the bidder or bidders to whom the bid has been awarded.

#### BONDS:

Bid Bond, as described above.

Performance Bond: The Contractor, when awarded the Bid, must submit within 10 days of the bid award, and before beginning the work or signing a contract, a Performance Bond amounting to one hundred percent (100%) of the total amount of the bid. Said performance bond must be in favor of the City of Torrington and executed by a surety company authorized to do business in the State of Connecticut. The City of Torrington reserves the right to retain the Bid Bond or Certified Check on bids below \$25,000.00 as a Performance Bond. On bids of \$25,000.00 or more the Performance Bond may be furnished in the following manner: Performance Bond, Surety Bond, Certified Check or Bank Check.

Maintenance Bond: The contractor, upon signing a contract and before beginning the work must submit to the Purchasing Agent a Maintenance Bond to guarantee that if defects in either labor or materials becomes evident within one year after completion and acceptance of work will be fixed at no cost to the City of Torrington. The maintenance bond may be included as a portion of the Performance bond or as a separate bond. If

it is issued as a separate bond said maintenance bond must be in favor of the City of Torrington and issued by a surety company licensed and authorized to do business in the State of Connecticut.

Labor and Material Bonds: Per Section 49-41 of the Conn. General Statutes, on Public Works project where the estimate is in excess of \$25,000.00, a labor (payment) and material bond must be furnished to the City. Said bonds must be filed with the Purchasing Agent prior to the commencement of work.

Consent for Release of Final Payment: AIA Document G707 & G706, or equivalent, must be signed and returned by the Surety Company before final payment will be released to the contractor.

#### INSURANCE:

Certificate of Insurance: All insurers shall purchase insurance from an insurance company or companies rated A-V11 or better by A.M. Best Companies lawfully authorized to do business in the State of Connecticut. The insurance provisions set forth below are minimum requirements. In the event the Contractor/City Contract (Project Requirements) specifies additional coverage's and/or amounts of coverage then those set forth below and pertaining to the Contractor's work, then the Contractor shall provide the coverage's and/or amounts in accordance with the Project Requirements. Proof of proper insurance coverage, Workers Compensation Insurance, Liability and Property damage, and Vehicle Insurance shall be filed with the City of Torrington Purchasing Agent within 10 days after the award of the bid. The Certificate of Insurance must name the City of Torrington, 140 Main St., Torrington, CT, its subsidiaries, employees, volunteers, directors & officers as the "Additional Insured" and filed with the Purchasing Agent prior to commencement of work. Renewal Certificates of Insurance must be mailed to the Purchasing Agent 10 days prior to the expiration of the required coverage. Such insurance will protect the Contractor from claims which may arise out of or result from the Contractor's operations under the Subcontract and for which the Contractor may be legally liable, whether such operations be by the Contractor or by a Sub-Contractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. Contractor, and any Sub-subcontractors engaged by the Contractor, shall obtain the following insurance:

Workers' Compensation Insurance: For all work performed pursuant to this contract, Contractor shall maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance, including coverage for all executive officers, sole proprietors and partners, and other similar employee benefits in the amount required by all applicable statues, law, regulations or acts. Such Workers' Compensation Insurance must list on Item 3A of the policy Information Page "Part One of the policy applies to the Workers' Compensation Law of <a href="textetconnecticut">the state Connecticut</a>" and provide a Waiver of Subrogation endorsement (NCCI form WC 00 03 13 or its equivalent) that prohibits the insurance company from enforcing subrogation and recovery rights against the City, its subsidiaries, employees, volunteers, directors and officers. If work is to be performed over or adjacent to navigable waterways, the Workers' Compensation Insurance shall contain the United States Longshore and Harbor Workers' Act Endorsement (NCCI Form WC 00 01 06 or its equivalent). In case any class of employees or subcontractors is engaged in hazardous work under the contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workman's Compensation statute, the contractor shall provide Workman's Compensation Insurance for the protection of employees not otherwise protected.

Liability Insurance: The Contractor shall take out and maintain for the life of the contract, adequate public liability insurance insuring against liability to persons not employed by him in an amount of not less than \$1,000,000.00 for injuries, wrongful death to any one person and subject to the limit for each person in an amount of not less than \$2,000,000.00 on account of one accident and property damage insurance in an amount of not less than \$1,000,000.00.

Vehicle Insurance: The Contractor shall take out and maintain for the life of the contract, adequate automotive/truck or other vehicle insurance with minimum coverage of \$1,000,000.00 each for both liability and under insured and uninsured motorist as well as any other coverage required by the State of Connecticut or requested by an official of the City of Torrington as relates to the contract.

Additional Security: The City of Torrington reserves the right to require successful bidders to enter into and such security arrangements as are deemed necessary to protect the City of Torrington, its property and goods.

**PERMITS**: The successful bidder agrees to obtain all work/building permits as might be required. The cost of obtaining such permits is the responsibility of the bidder. The City of Torrington reserves the right to waive local permit fees. In addition, it shall be understood that where property lines are to be considered, bidders are to verify said lines and measurements with proper City Officials prior to commencement of work. It is to be understood that any/all specifications and/or plans or drawings contained in or developed as a result of the bid process are and shall be presented subject to the approval of the City of Torrington planning, zoning and building officials and that awards made prior to said approval are subject to cancellation.

**PREVAILING WAGE**: When the State of Connecticut Prevailing Wage Rate is applicable to the bid, the successful bidder must submit a Certified Payroll Record prior to any request and/or invoice for payment.

CITIZENSHIP: Each employee of the Contractor shall be a citizen of the United States or an alien who has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence as evidenced by an Alien Registration Receipt Card. The Contractor agrees not to employ any person undergoing sentence of imprisonment except as provided by Public Law 89-176, September 10, 1065, (18 USC 4082)(c)(2).

#### SAFETY:

Machine and/or Equipment Hazard Assessment and Safety Training: Upon delivery of machines and/or equipment, suppliers are required to provide to the end-user employees, at no additional charge, a training session that will emphasize hazard awareness and assessment and the safe use of such machinery/equipment.

Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: Seller shall warrant that the machinery, equipment or other materials covered hereby shall upon delivery to the City of Torrington, be in compliance with the standards required by said Act and any updates as pertain to or reference said Act as well as the standards required by comparable State and local laws, if any, for such machinery, equipment or other materials in effect at the time

of delivery.

Machines and/or Equipment Lockout/Tagout: In an effort to comply with OSHA's final rule on the control of hazardous energy sources, vendors must warrant that any and all machines and/or equipment as is covered under this bid will be supplied and/or installed equipped with lockout/tagout devices as prescribed by OSHA.

Toxic Substance Control Act (PL94-469): Seller warrants that each and every chemical substance constituting or contained in the products sold or otherwise transferred to the City of Torrington under this bid and subsequent purchase orders is not on the list of prohibited chemical substances compiled and published by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency pursuant to Act PL94-469 and are otherwise in compliance with said Act.

Hazardous Materials: Any materials required by this bid and subsequent purchase orders that are hazardous under federal, state, or local statute, ordinance, regulation, or agency order will be packaged, labeled, marked and shipped by the seller to comply with all federal, state and local regulations then in effect including but limited to the provisions of the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act and Regulations promulgated thereunder and will further comply with any special requirements and any policies and procedures of the City of Torrington relating to the purchase of hazardous materials as might be noted on subsequent purchase orders or otherwise communicated to seller in writing.

Material Safety Data Sheets: Shall be provided by the Seller upon delivery to the City of Torrington of any goods having constituents listed in the following references - OSHA 1910, ACHIG Current Threshold Values, DOT HazMat Table 49, IARC Carcinogen List, National Toxicology Program Carcinogen List, and/or Radioactive Materials. These Material Safety Data Sheets must be consistent with and include information required by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard published as 29 CFR 1910.1200, as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

Asbestos: Bidders are advised that asbestos-containing material may be located in the boiler rooms, pipe tunnels, storage areas and various portions of City buildings. Before proceeding on any contractual work on City buildings or their interiors, it is mandatory that bidders familiarize themselves with the asbestos-containing material and that said material be considered as a health hazard and all precautionary measures according to the Ahera Rules & Regulations be observed. It is the bidder's responsibility to notify all employees and/or subcontractors of this notification.

**SUB-CONTRACTORS**: The successful bidder shall not employ any subcontractor to fulfill any of the duties herein specified without express, prior written approval of the City of Torrington or its designated agent.

EEO: The successful bidder shall provide any/all additionally required, affirmative action statements, fair employment plans and non-discrimination programs and statement as might be required by the City of Torrington. In connection with the execution of this bid, subsequent purchase orders and/or contracts, the seller shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of age, race, religion, color, sex or national origin. Bidders must comply with all rules & regulations of the Department of Labor with regard to Equal Employment Opportunities as pertains to municipalities.

**TERMINATION OF CONTRACT**: Any contract entered into by the City and the successful bidder shall provide that the City may terminate the contract upon thirty (30) days notice to the bidder.

The City of Torrington reserves the right to award or reject any or all bids, or any portion thereof, to waive technicalities, to award the contract to a bidder other than the lowest bid and to award the bid and/or contracts to one or more bidders submitting essentially identical proposals and, that in the city's judgment, will best serve the public interest.

The terms and conditions of these "Instructions to Bidders" are made a part this bid.

	Andio Video System for City Hall Auditarium NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT
STATE	OF Connectiget COUNTY OF Litchfield
1,(	being first duly sworn, deposes and says that:
1.	that has submitted the attached Bid for " Midio Video System for Torrington City Hall Miditarium
2.	I am fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached Bid and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such bid;
3.	Such Bid is genuine and is not a collusive or sham Bid;
4.	Neither the said Bidder nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees or parties of interest, including this affiant, has in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed directly or indirectly with any other Bidder, firm or person to submit a collusive or sham Bid in connection with such Contract, for which the attached Bid has been submitted nor has it in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion or communication or conference with any other Bidder, firm or person to fix the price or prices in the attached Bid or of any other Bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of the Bid price or the price of any Bidder, or to secure through any collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement any advantage against the City of Torrington or any person interested in the proposed Contract; and
5.	The price or prices quoted in the attached Bid are fair and proper and are not tainted by any collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement on the part of the Bidder or any of it agents, representatives, owners, employees, or parties in interest, including this affiant.  (Printed)
	My Commission Expires April 30, 3027 (Notary Seal)

NOTE: Documents must be signed before and sealed by a Notary Public. Only documents bearing a notary seal will be accepted.

## REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL AUDIO VIDEO SYSTEM FOR CITY HALL AUDITORIUM RFP# AVS-026-072722

The City of Torrington is seeking sealed bid proposals from established vendors to provide an audio/visual technology system to support multimedia presentations and video conferencing in the City Hall Auditorium. The qualified proposal will provide equipment and software technologies from a vendor that has demonstrated expertise in the installation and configuration of required systems.

A highly recommended pre-bid meeting is scheduled for July 13, 2022 from 10:00 AM to 12:00PM at the Torrington City Hall, 140 Main Street, Torrington, CT 06790. Vendors will have the opportunity to review the scope of work, project site, existing equipment and ask questions. Please contact Gerry Crowley via email to schedule the day you would like to attend. Gerry crowley@torringtonct.org

## \* Manufacturer's sales literature for all equipment must be included with submitted proposals. Proposals not including the required materials run the risk of proposal being rejected.

The deadline for bid submittals is **Wednesday**, **July 27**, **2022 at 11:00 AM**. Proposals shall be submitted to the Purchasing Department, City Hall, 140 Main Street, Room 206, Torrington, CT 06790. One original and three (3) exact copies shall be placed in a sealed envelope and clearly marked "**RFP #AVS-026-072722**, **AUDIO VIDEO SYSTEM FOR CITY HALL AUDITORIUM**" and must bear the Name and address of the bidder. Proposals received after the closing date and time shall be rejected and returned unopened. In the case where City Hall is closed for weather related or some other emergency related circumstance, then submittals shall be due the next day when City Hall reopens for business, no later than 11:00 AM on that day. The City will not be liable for any costs incurred in the preparation of the response for this Request for Proposal. All proposal submissions and materials become property of the City and will not be returned. Once opened such bids are public record. Vendors mailing bids should allow for normal delivery time to ensure timely receipt of their bids. The City of Torrington shall not be held responsible for lost or misdirected bids. **No faxed or e-mailed bids will be accepted.** 

Deadline for questions is July 20, 2022 by 12:00 NOON. Submit all questions to Pennie Zucco, purchasing agent, pennie\_zucco@torringtonct.org. Questions determined to be of interest to all prospective bidders will be posted as an addendum on the City and State websites. It is the vendor's responsibility to check these websites 48 hours before the closing date for addenda's. All information given by the City except by written addendum shall be informal and shall not be binding upon the city nor shall it furnish a basis for legal action by any Proposers against the City.

Any alleged oral agreement made by a bidder or contractor with any agency or employee of the City of Torrington shall be disregarded.

All proposals must include the bidder's name and be signed by a responsible officer or employee of the vendor submitting a proposal. The vendor shall provide at least three (3) references of companies or agencies that have purchased similar equipment from vendor.

Prevailing wage rates shall not apply where the total cost of all work to be performed by all contractors and subcontractors is less than one hundred thousand dollars in accordance with State of Connecticut State Statute Sec. 31-53(g).

This RFP does not commit the City of Torrington to select any vendor or enter into any contract agreement. The City of Torrington reserves the right to request additional information from some or all bidders. The City of Torrington reserves the right to accept any RFP deemed in the best interests of the City of

Torrington.

The information provided herein is not intended to and shall not bind the City of Torrington to any of the statements or assumptions set forth herein.

Responses must set forth accurate and complete information for each of the items listed below. At the City's discretion, failure to do so could result in disqualification.

Any contract entered into by the City and the successful bidder shall provide that the City may terminate the contract upon a thirty (30) day notice to the bidder.

All proposals will be considered valid for a period of ninety (90) days. The successful bidder shall not withdraw, cancel or modify their proposal.

The bidder hereby acknowledges receipt of and agrees this submittal is based on the RFP and the following addenda(s). Failure to indicate receipt of addenda(s) may result in the bidder being rejected as nonresponsive.

ADDENDUM #	1 DATED 7/18/22	ADDENDUM_	DATED	
ADDENDUM #	2 DATED 1/21/22	ADDENDUM_	DATED	
ADDENDUM #	DATED	ADDENDUM	DATED	

(If additional addenda are issued, attach a complete listing of these addenda when submitting this bid.)

The City of Torrington reserves the right to award or reject any or all bids, or any portion thereof; to waive technicalities; to award the contract to a bidder other than the lowest bid, and to award the bid and/or contracts to one or more bidders submitting essentially identical proposals and, that in the city's judgment, will best serve the public interest.

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER MBE'S WBE'S AND SBE'S ARE ENCOURAGED TO APPLY



## CITY OF TORRINGTON Addendum # 1

## ADDENDUM #1 HAS BEEN ISSUED TO ADD AN ADDITIONAL DATE FOR PRE-BID MEETING – THURSDAY, JULY 14, 2022, 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM.

#### RFP AVS-026-072722 AUDIO VIDEO SYSTEM FOR CITY HALL AUDITORIUM

Date of bid opening: July 27, 2022 Time: 11:00 AM Location: City Hall, 140 Main St., Room 206, Torrington, CT

#### Submit signed addenda with bid.

The City of Torrington reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids or any portion thereof, to waive technicalities, and to award the contract as will best serve the public interest.

Dated in Torrington: 7/12/2022	Purchasing Agent					
	Pennie Zucco					
Contact name Gloria H. Hall	Phone: <u>860-496-7041</u>					
Authorized Representative Clore H. Will						
Authorized Signature Maci # Hall	W 1 2 82					
Company name Southol Works & Security	LCC					
Address Po Box 23						
City, State, Zip Torring ton, 9. 00190						
Fax 860-496-7643	Phone 860-496-7641					
Federal Tax Identification Number: (FEIN) 37-19	61798					

\*\*<u>ADDITIONAL PRE-BID MEETING DATE ADDED</u> – THURSDAY, JULY 14, 2022, 10:00AM – 12:00 PM \*\*



## CITY OF TORRINGTON Addenda #2

## ADDENDA #2 HAS BEEN ISSUED FOR QUESTIONS/ANSWERS SUBMITTED FOR AUDIO VIDEO SYSTEM FOR CITY HALL AUDITORIUM

#### RFP AVS-026-072722 AUDIO VIDEO SYSTEM FOR CITY HALL AUDITORIUM

Date of bid opening: July 27, 2022 Time: 11:00 AM Location: City Hall, 140 Main St., Room 206, Torrington, CT

#### Submit signed addenda with bid.

The City of Torrington reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids or any portion thereof, to waive technicalities, and to award the contract as will best serve the public interest.

Dated in Torrington: 7/21/2022	Purchasing Agent
P1 . 11 11 11	Pennie Zucco
Contact name Gloria H. Hall	Phone: 860-496-7041
Authorized Representative 6/0010 H. Hall	
Authorized Signature Allie H Hall	
Company name Solund Warks Sell	vity CC
Address FO Rox 23	
City, State, Zip Twington G. 0679	0
Fax <u>810-496-7043</u>	Phone 860-496-7041
Federal Tax Identification Number: (FEIN) 37- /	96 1798

#### **QUESTIONS/ANSWERS 7/21/2022**

- Q1) I looked this over late last night. This has a lot of requirements that point toward a specific technology and a specific vendor. I'm a little surprised to see this design. It is very much over engineered and underperforming. The problem with the camera is it is using a brand new video technology. Dante audio has been around for a long time but Dante video is only about a year old and there is basically one company making products. They tout this as an Open technology but then they only have one supplier and parts are hard to come by. How is the engineer planning to implement this system regarding what the client interfaces with?
- A1) All equipment specifications and integration are listed "Or Equal". Bidders may submit alternates that will be reviewed during the evaluation of bids.
- Q2) I have a follow-up question regarding the upgrade project. During the walk-thru you had mentioned that you had planned on the council members using PC's at the Dais for the meetings. Should we assume in our bid that each council member will have a PC in front of them at the dais? This would be in addition to the PC's referenced in the RFP.
- A2) The PCs are in the table at the end of the specification "BPC-1 through 8"... about 2/3 way down the table. For a total of 8.
- Q3) Another note, I thought there was some discussion about a second camera facing the presenter? Do we want that or will it make the configuration overly complex?
- A3) The camera spins 360 so it can have presets for different locations

- **Q4**) How will this system be registered to Zoom? Zoom CRC or as a Zoom Room?
- A4) The entire design is platform agnostic and will be able to perform in either capacity. The initial design plan was for standard zoom meeting interface.
- Q5) Who will operate the system during meetings? ie. Town Clerk, AV Technician?
- A5) City Clerk at the operator's station, also to be controlled from any of the BPC's via a LogMeIn Session if necessary. The Media cart will be able to be operated as part of an overall meeting or as an independent meeting device.
- **O6)** Will the recording include local cameras and the far sites during an interactive meeting?
- A6) Meeting recording will be controlled by custom layouts in OBS studio. The outgoing stream of the meeting is the content that will be recorded.
- Q7) Will meetings be streamed to YouTube like other Connecticut Towns and Cities?
- A7) The outgoing stream from OBS studio is intended to be streamed on the towns YouTube channel. This is an integrated function of OBS Studio. Again the intent is for the system to be platform agnostic and OBS is capable of being broadcast to a variety of streaming services.
- Q8) Should we include any Microsoft or Adobe driven softwares on the Computer's? Or is that something you will be providing?
- A8) We have licensing for Microsoft Windows OS, Office 365 and Zoom. We do not have licensing for any current Adobe product and it is not required for this project.

### REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL AUDIO VIDEO SYSTEM FOR CITY HALL AUDITORIUM RFP # AVS-026-072722

#### 1. INTRODUCTION:

The City of Torrington is soliciting proposals from vendors to upgrade the existing audio and visual technology in the City Hall Auditorium. The qualified Vendor will provide a new, fully configured, unified, multimedia system supporting hybrid virtual and in-person meetings and presentations.

#### 2. BACKGROUND/EXISTING INFRASTRUCTURE

The City Hall Auditorium is a multipurpose room with audio/video equipment installed in 2010 as part of the City Hall renovation project. The audio equipment was designed to support presentations to the public and various board meetings. The video equipment is comprised of a portable projector and recessed motorized ceiling projection screen behind the dais. This configuration limits the visibility of presentation materials to members sitting at the dais and the public.

The Contractor shall offer the existing equipment not scheduled for reuse to the COT for salvage; any items not salvages shall be disposed of by the Contractor. Existing equipment includes, but is not limited to:

- a. Draper Envoy ENV-15 motorized projection screen.
- b. Shure MX418D/C Gooseneck Microphones
- c. FTR Touch
- d. Antex DMX8 USB Mixer
- e. Precision Electronics AXIOM 250 Amp
- f. Protech Audio Model 2000-C Courtroom Automatic Mixer (Master & Slave)
- g. Sanus CF535 Component Rack Cabinet
- h. Powerlite 93 Projector
- i. HP Elite 800 Mini PC

#### 3. SCOPE OF WORK

City of Torrington (COT) is seeking a qualified vendor to provide a turn-key presentation and video conferencing technology system for the City Hall Council Chambers. Refer to Drawings and Specification for work required. Note that there are two (2) Bid Alternates being considered, as described in the documents.

#### 4. EVALUATION FACTORS

After receipt of Proposals, the CITY will use the following criteria in the selection process:

45% - Project Cost

50% - References/Experience

5% - Proposal Presentation

#### 5. SUBMITTALS

Proposals shall be submitted as outlined in the ITB to the Purchasing Department and shall include:

- a. The Request for Proposal packet, signed by an authorized agent of the company, including Non-Collusion Affidavit and acknowledgement of addenda.
- b. Bid Bond
- c. Pricing Schedule (Appendix A)
- d. Acceptance of Terms (Appendix B), signed
- e. Reference Sheet (Appendix C)

The City of Torrington reserves the right to award or reject any or all bids or any portion thereof, to waive technicalities, to award the contract to a bidder other than the lowest bid and to award the bid and/or contracts to one or more bidders submitting essentially identical proposals and, that in the city's judgment, will best serve the public interest.

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER MBE'S WBE'S AND SBE'S ARE ENCOURAGED TO APPLY

## APPENDIX A

## PRICE SHEET AUDIO VIDEO SYSTEM FOR CITY HALL AUDITORIUM RFP #AVS-026-072722

Hybrid N	Hybrid Meeting and Presentation A/V Technology System Price Proposal						
Item No.	Description	Cost					
1	The Project This cost provided is the cost for the entire project, with exception of Bid Alternates. A Schedule of Values will be required prior to the start of the Project.	\$ 111, 485.90 Written: Two hundred saverees thousand four hundred dollars to and ninety cents					
Bid Alter	nates						
BA -1	Service / Support Contract	\$\$					
BA -2a	Assistive Listening System - Design	\$dollars andcents					
BA -2b	Assistive Listening System - Installation	\$ 9349.08 Written: Nine Thousand three hundred forty-nine dollars and eight cents					

NAME / ADDRESS

Torrington City Hall

PO Box 23 Torrington, CT 06790 Phone 860-496-7041 Fax 860-496-7043 CT Lic #181031

## **Estimate**

DATE	ESTIMATE NO.			
7/25/2022	6842			

140 Main Street Torrington, CT 06790-5245			140 Main Street Room 206 (Auditorium) Torrington, CT 06790					
,								
P.O. N	NO. TERMS	DUE DATE	REP	FOB	PR	OJECT	estimate valid for 30	
	Due on receipt	7/25/2022	WLH		Au	Auditorium		
		DESCRIPTION	ON				QTY	
MONITOR Sony FW-7 Chief FUS Chief 4-6' A Chief 8" (20) DESK	-026-072722 Audio Video SystS SS 25BZ30J 75-inch BRAVIA 4K ION™ X-Large Dual Pole Fla Adjustable Extension Column 03 mm) Ceiling Plate CMA11 shall carry and allowance of \$	C Ultra HD HDR F at Panel Ceiling M CMS0406 0	ount XCM700	00   XCM Single Displa			2 2 4 4	
appropriate PODIUM ADA Full I Stage Ninja STX-45-1 Dell Optipl Comet GP2 Kensington OptiPlex M Dell Ultrasl Wearson W the podium podium wh AV CART INFOCUS	Podium By AmpliVox Sound a Retractable CAT6 Cable Ree Stage Ninja® 45 Foot Retractex 3090 Micro Podium PC 2600AF Document Camera a Combination Ultra Laptop Latero VESA Mount with Adapharp U2422HE Monitor /S-03A stand for Monitor a shall be configured such that the not in use.	Systems El (65') Stable 12/3 Power ock oter Bracket the power and dat	erator station  Reel  Ta cable can be				1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
We look fo	rward to your business							
					(0.00)			
					TOT	<b>AL</b>		

Ship To

Torrington City Hall

Page 1

SIGNATURE

NAME / ADDRESS

Torrington City Hall

PO Box 23 Torrington, CT 06790 Phone 860-496-7041 Fax 860-496-7043 CT Lic #181031

## **Estimate**

DATE	ESTIMATE NO.		
7/25/2022	6842		

	140 Main Sti Torrington, (	reet CT 06790-5245			140 Main Str Room 206 (A Torrington, C	ıditorium)		
Р	.O. NO.	TERMS	DUE DATE	REP	FOB	PF	ROJECT	estimate valid for 30
		Due on receipt	7/25/2022	WLH		Αι	ıditorium	
			DESCRIPTION	ON				QTY
RACK Trippl Rack S SRFA SRIU SRCA SRCA Wirep Synolo Ultras Panam config the pro Panam Interfa based 12 out BlueB Dante Rack I	Lite SR42UBN Chite SR42UBN Chelves Trippl N3U TrippLit PANEL50 Tri BLERINGVR BLELADDEF BRUSH Tripp BLERINGIU ath Rack Mou pay DS920+ E tar DC HC550 hax MB1500 U uration, stored piector bulbs t hax BLUEBOI have Card plugs remote power let Vertical str OLT cloud co Server Dell Po Rails	ble CAT6 Cable Ree inja® 45 Foot Retrace Inja® 46 Foot Retrace Inja® 47 Foot Retrace Inj	Cable Tray dder 10 Ft Section Cable manageme Patch Panel Cable manageme Patch Panel Cable manageme Cable Tray Cable Tray Cable Tray Cable Tray Cable Tray Cable manageme Ca	ents critical equents critical equents projection equents before shuttin -UPS and MB and provides	ipment via IR control g off. 1500 The BlueBOLT access to BlueBOLT	to allow CV2 M cloud		1 1 1 1 2 1 4 4 1 1
we lo	ok forward to	your ousiness						
	-					(0.00)		
						TOT	AL	

Ship To

Torrington City Hall

**SIGNATURE** 

PO Box 23 Torrington, CT 06790 Phone 860-496-7041 Fax 860-496-7043 CT Lic #181031

## **Estimate**

DATE	ESTIMATE NO.		
7/25/2022	6842		

NAME / ADDRESS	Ship To
Forrington City Hall 140 Main Street Forrington, CT 06790-5245	Torrington City Hall 140 Main Street Room 206 (Auditorium) Torrington, CT 06790

P.O. NO.	TERMS	DUE DATE	REP	FOB	PR	OJECT	estimate valid for 30
	Due on receipt	7/25/2022	WLH		Aud	ditorium	
		DESCRIPTION	ON				QTY
TIME CLOCK Bullova C5000 IP C	lock					1	
SOFTWARE FOR A Dante Software	ALL PC's and SERVE	ERS				1	
AV CONTROL PC Dell Precision 3660 Dell Ultrasharp U27 Dell Dual Monitor A Kensington Combin Comet GP2600AF I Shelf	ock				1 2 1 1 1		
BOARD MEMBER Dell Optiplex 3090 (Kensington Combin OptiPlex Micro VES) Dell Ultrasharp U24 Wearson WS-03A st					8 8 8 8		
DANTE AV EQUIPMENT XILICA 1 Solaro FR1-D DSP (Mixer) XILICA 1 XC-SGP (Mixer IO Card) XILICA 1 XC-SUB (Mixer USB Card) XILICA 2 XC-SLO (Mixer Input Card) YAMAHA RM-WOM RM Wireless Omni-directional Tabletop Microphone							1 1 1 2 2
We look forward to							
		(0.00)					
					ГОТА	<b>AL</b>	

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_

PO Box 23 Torrington, CT 06790 Phone 860-496-7041 Fax 860-496-7043 CT Lic #181031

DATE	ESTIMATE NO.			
7/25/2022	6842			

NAME / ADDRESS	Ship To
Forrington City Hall 140 Main Street Forrington, CT 06790-5245	Torrington City Hall 140 Main Street Room 206 (Auditorium) Torrington, CT 06790

P.O. NO.	TERMS	DUE DATE	REP	FOB	PR	OJECT	estimate valid for 30 ,	
	Due on receipt	7/25/2022	WLH		Au	ditorium		
		DESCRIPTION	ON				QTY	
YAMAHA RM-WO YAMAHA I RM-W for up to 8 micropho	CH8 RM Wireless M			6				
YAMAHA 1 RM-W ASHLY 1 FA 250.4 4/8 Ohms or 70V, ra	1U Compact Power			ones			1 1	
CLOCKAUDIO 9 S155RF Table Stand Program 5pin XLR in 5pin XLR out CLOCKAUDIO 9 C33ESSRRF Cardiod Goosneck Semi-Rigid 15.2" RF XLR SW LED MIC Cables CLOCKAUDIO 1 CDT100MK3 Dante Audio Transporter UDP CLOCKAUDIO 1 CDT100MK3-PSU Dante Audio Transporter With Power Supply STEWART AUDIO 1 NetAV I/O 2x2-D Mic / Line Level 2 Input / 2 Output Box Dante Audio Encoder							9 9 1 1	
Bolin D412 Dante Camera Bolin D20H Transceiver Dante Video Encoder/ Decoder NETGEAR 1 GSM4248P-100NA M4250 40G8F POE+ MNGD Switch - Please note CISCO Catalyst Switch is not avaiable until Fall 2023 NETGEAR 1 GSM4212P-100NAS M4250 10G2F PoE+ AV Switch							1 5 1	
ADDITIONAL ITEMS Electrical Work Pre-wire Cat-5 for Data or Phone Location Removal of old equipment Rulo Consulting Fee							1 56 1 1	
We look forward to	your business							
(0.00)								
					TOTA	<b>AL</b>		

SIGNATURE			

PO Box 23 Torrington, CT 06790 Phone 860-496-7041 Fax 860-496-7043 CT Lic #181031

DATE	ESTIMATE NO.
7/25/2022	6842

NAME / ADDRESS	Ship To
orrington City Hall 40 Main Street orrington, CT 06790-5245	Torrington City Hall 140 Main Street Room 206 (Auditorium) Torrington, CT 06790

P.O. NO.	TERMS	DUE DATE	REP	FOB	PR	OJECT	estimate valid for 30
	Due on receipt	7/25/2022	WLH		Au	Auditorium	
	·	DESCRIPTION	ON				QTY
Permit Fee BID BOND MISC.INSTALL M. Labor							1 1 500
We look forward to	your business						\$217,485.90
					(0.00)		\$0.00
					TOT	<b>AL</b>	\$217,485.90

SIGNATURE			

PO Box 23 Torrington, CT 06790 Phone 860-496-7041 Fax 860-496-7043 CT Lic #181031

DATE	ESTIMATE NO.
7/25/2022	6843

NAME / ADDRESS	Ship To
Torrington City Hall 140 Main Street Torrington, CT 06790-5245	Torrington City Hall 140 Main Street Room 206 (Auditorium) Torrington, CT 06790

P.O. NO.	TERMS	DUE DATE	REP	FOB	PR	OJECT	estimate valid for 30
	Due on receipt	7/25/2022	WLH		Au	ditorium	
	N	DESCRIPTION	ON				QTY
BID ALTERNATES SERVICE/SUPPOR Support should inchregular maintenance software upgrades, s Where reasonable at may be used to make repairs cannot be copersonnel shall trave programming alterat Unlimited modificat supplied for the first acceptance of the sy During the warranty at no cost to the Ow After the warranty p required to complete shall be supplied at	and proactive of the system for such the system for such the system for such the system for such the initial diagnoses and the properties of the site to make so the system and programming the system.  The period replacement is the system of	years  th items as firmware e access to the system of repair. In the event of repairs or export of the companies of the compa	are and stems ent that e provided ring is				
We look forward to	your business				(2.05)		\$25,000.00
				-	(0.00)		\$0.00
					TOTA	<b>AL</b>	\$25,000.00

SIGNATURE			
		 	-

PO Box 23 Torrington, CT 06790 Phone 860-496-7041 Fax 860-496-7043 CT Lic #181031

DATE	ESTIMATE NO.
7/25/2022	6844

NAME / ADDRESS	Ship To
Forrington City Hall 140 Main Street Forrington, CT 06790-5245	Torrington City Hall 140 Main Street Room 206 (Auditorium) Torrington, CT 06790

P.O. NO.	TERMS	DUE DATE	REP	FOB	PR	OJECT	estimate valid for 30
	Due on receipt	7/25/2022	WLH		Auc	litorium	
		DESCRIPTION	ON	•			QTY
LISTEN LR-4200-0 LISTEN LA-401 Ur LISTEN LA-430 Int LISTEN LA-380-01 Labor We recommend the	iDSP Premiere Lvl I 172 Intelligent DSP R niversal Ear Speaker telligent Earphone/Ne Intelligent 12-Unit C	F Rcvr 72 MH cck Loop Charging Case ening System inste	ead of the Loop	o Style Assistive Listening	g system		
We look forward to	your business						\$9,349.08
					(0.00)		\$0.00
				1	ΓΟΤ <i>Α</i>	AL.	\$9,349.08

SIGNATURE					

#### **APPENDIX B**

### REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL AUDIO VIDEO SYSTEM FOR CITY HALL AUDITORIUM RFP #AVS-026-072722

### **Acceptance of Terms of this Agreement**

0

Company (Legal Registration)  Ound Was Security LLC
Contact Person: Hall
Address: Box 23
City/State/Zip: CT-06790
Federal Tax Identification Number (FEIN) 37-1961798
Telephone: 860-496-7041 Fax: 860-496-7043
E-mail: assistant e soundworks and security em
Authorized Signature Main # Hall Title: Managing member
Name Printed: 6/0/10 H. Hall Date: 7/25/2002

It is agreed by the above signed proposer that the signature and submission of this proposal represents the proposer's acceptance of all terms, conditions, and requirements of the proposal specifications, and, if awarded, the proposal will represent the agreement between the parties.

The proposer agrees that the cost of any work performed, materials furnished, services provided, or expenses incurred, which are not specifically delineated in the proposal documents, but which are incidental to the scope, intent, and completion of this contract, shall be deemed to have been included in the prices for the various items scheduled.

## APPENDIX C REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL AUDIO VIDEO SYSTEM FOR CITY HALL AUDITORIUM RFP # AVS-026-072722

### STATEMENT OF REFERENCES

List five (5) references that demonstrate your ability to supply equipment and services included in the scope of the specifications. The City reserves the right to contact each of the references listed for additional information regarding your company's qualifications.

Reference No. 1
Vendor Name/Email: MRI Snap AV
Contact Individual: Brett Day Phone No: 860-793-5505
Address: 143 Main St. Norwalk, (M. 06851
Contract Amount: # //9 255.21 Year:Year:
Software American
Description of products purchased: <u>Illidio video oquipment</u>
Reference No. 2
Vendor Name/Email: /// // // // // Phone No: 800-289-8889 X/01
Address: 154 Wood Idwn Rd. Stute C Berlin CT. 06037
Contract Amount: 4 //, 392.59 Year: 2022
Description of products purchased: Commercial Sound Equipment
Reference No. 3
Vendor Name/Email: MIXTER
Contact Individual: Epin Higley Phone No: 281-360-3670
Address 135 (1055 Ways Park D. Suite 101 Woodbury, NY 11797 - 2008
Contract Amount: 422,000. Year: 2026
Description of products purchased: Commercial Sound equipment
Reference No. 4
Vendor Name/Email: Mice /Nortek Control
Contact Individual: Dora Samataa Phone No: 760-710-2082
Address: PO Box 846126 Dallas TK 75284
Contract Amount: \$ 67, 669, 96 Year: 2021
Description of products purchased: <u>audio /video equipmen +</u>
Reference No. 5
Vendor Name/Email: 0005
Contact Individual: Heidi Graig Phone No: 805-965-3001 ext. 19934
Address: 28746 Network Place Chicago IL 60673
Contract Amount: 729 230 Year: 2021
Description of products purchased: Audio / Video equipment
Description of producto parallegous Description of the Production



## AUDIO VIDEO SYSTEM FOR CITY HALL AUDITORIUM RFP# AVS-026-072722

SoundWorks & Security company references

Mohawk Mountain Ski Area, Inc. 46 Great Hollow Road Cornwall, CT 06753

Phone: 860-672-6100

Saint Maron Church 613 Main Street Torrington, CT 06790 Phone: 860-489-9015

Harwinton Consolidated School - Region 10 115 Litchfield Road Harwinton, CT 06791 Phone: 860-485-9029

Torrington High School Major Besse Drive Torrington, CT 06790 Phone: 860-489-2294

## BID BOND (Percentage)

	Bond Number: 66333958
KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, That we	e Soundworks & Security LLC
	of
Torrington, CT	, hereinafter
referred to as the Principal, and Western Surety Co	ompany
as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto City of Tor	rington
of 140 Main St., Torrington, CT 06790 Fiv	e Percent of the
hereinafter referred to as the Obligee, in the sum of Amo	unt Bid (5%) percent of the greatest
amount bid, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, and severally, firmly by these presents.	our legal representatives, successors and assigns, jointly
WHEREAS, Principal has submitted or is about to submi	it a proposal to Obligee on a contract for
Installation of Audio Visual System in Tow	wn Hall Conference Room
specified, enter into the contract in writing and give su	Principal and Principal shall, within such time as may be such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or e; or if Principal shall fail to do so, pay to Obligee the failure not exceeding the penalty of this bond, then this and effect.
SIGNED, SEALED AND DATED this27thday	of
CORPORATE SEAL SEAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF TH	By Alan (Ser CORPORATE  Western Surety Company  (Surety)  JAMES S HUNT,  Attorney In Fact

## Vestern Surety Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY - CERTIFIED COPY Bond No.66333958 Know All Men By These Presents, that WESTERN SURETY COMPANY, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of South Dakota, and having its principal office in Sioux Falls, South Dakota (the "Company"), does by these presents make, constitute and appoint <u>JAMES S HUNT</u> its true and lawful attorney(s)-in-fact, with full power and authority hereby conferred, to execute, acknowledge and deliver for and on its behalf as Surety, bonds for: Principal: Soundworks & Security LLC Obligee: City of Torrington Amount: \$1,000,000.00 and to bind the Company thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such bonds were signed by the Vice President, sealed with the corporate seal of the Company and duly attested by its Secretary, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said attorney(s)-infact may do within the above stated limitations. Said appointment is made under and by authority of the following bylaw of Western Surety Company which remains in full force and effect. "Section 7. All bonds, policies, undertakings, Powers of Attorney or other obligations of the corporation shall be executed in the corporate name of the Company by the President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, or any Vice President or by such other officers as the Board of Directors may authorize. The President, any Vice President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, or the Treasurer may appoint Attorneys in Fact or agents who shall have authority to issue bonds, policies, or undertakings in the name of the Company. The corporate seal is not necessary for the validity of any bonds, policies, undertakings, Powers of Attorney or other obligations of the corporation. The signature of any such officer and the corporate seal may be printed by facsimile." is not issued on or before midnight of October 27th, If Bond No. 66333958 authority conferred in this Power of Attorney shall expire and terminate. In Witness Whereof, Western Surety Company has caused these presents to be signed by its Vice President, Paul T. Bruflat, and its corporate seal to be affixed this 27th day of July Vice President On this 27th July \_\_\_, in the year <u>2022</u>, before me, a notary public, personally appeared \_day of \_\_ Paul T. Bruflat, who being to me duly sworn, acknowledged that he signed the above Power of Attorney as the aforesaid officer of WESTERN SURETY COMPANY and acknowledged said instrument to be the voluntary act and deed of said corporation. M. BENT NOTARY PUBLIC South Dakota SOUTH DAKOTA My Commission Expires March 2, 2026 I the undersigned officer of Western Surety Company, a stock corporation of the State of South Dakota, do hereby certify that the attached Power of Attorney is in full force and effect and is irrevocable, and furthermore, that Section 7 of the bylaws of the Company

as set forth in the Power of Attorney is now in force.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of Western Surety Company this \_

To validate bond authenticity, go to www.cnasurety.com > Owner/Obligee Services > Validate Bond Coverage.



#### CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 07/25/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	ights to the certificate florder in field of St	CONTACT NAME:	Ted C Wesolowsk	ii	
Brooks, Todd & McNeil PO Box 717		PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):	(860) 482-5591	FAX (A/C, No): (860)	496-9713
Torrington CT 06790-0717		E-MAIL ADDRESS:	twesolowski@bro	ookstoddmcneil.com	
l lottington er ourse err			INSURER(S) AFFORD	ING COVERAGE	NAIC#
		INSURER A : W	esco Ins Co		25011
INSURED	(860) 496-7041	INSURER B : E	verest National	Insurance Com	10120
Sound Works & Security LLC		INSURER C : S	elective Ins Co	of America	12572
P.O. Box 23		INSURER D:			
Torrington CT 06790		INSURER E:			
-		INSURER F:			
COVERAGES	CERTIFICATE NUMBER: Cert ID 17	666	R	EVISION NUMBER:	

COVERAGES	CERTIFICATE NUMBER: CEPT ID 17000	REVISION NOMBER:
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THA	AT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED	TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD
INDICATED: NOTWITHST	TANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRA	CT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS
CERTIFICATE MAY BE IS	SSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICE	CIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS,
EXCLUSIONS AND COND	ITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED B	BY PAID CLAIMS.

'2022 06/06/20 '2022 06/02/20	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG  COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE		1,000,000 100,000 5,000 1,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000
'2022 <b>06/</b> 02/20	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG  COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000
2022 06/02/20	GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG  COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)  BODILY INJURY (Per person)  BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,000,000
2022 06/02/20	PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG  COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)  BODILY INJURY (Per person)  BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,000,000
2022 06/02/20	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)  BODILY INJURY (Per person)  BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$ \$ \$ \$	
2022 06/02/20	(Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$ \$ \$	1,000,000
/2022 06/02/20	(Ea accident)  BODILY INJURY (Per person)  BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	1,000,000
2022 06/02/20	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	s	
	PROPERTY DAMAGE	_	
	(Per accident)	\$	
	The state of the s	s	
2022 06/06/20	23 EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	1,000,000
	AGGREGATE	s	1,000,000
	Prod/Comp Ops	\$	1,000,000
2021 09/17/20	X PER OTH-		
	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$	500,000
	E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$	500,000
	E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$	500,000
		\$	
		s	
-	72022 03, 21, 21	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$  E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$  E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
The City of Torrington, its subsidiaries, employees, volunteers, directors and officers are
included as additional insured with respect to General Liability if required in a written contract
or agreement, subject to policy conditions.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
City of Torrington	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
140 Main Street	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
Torrington CT 06970	EC Wrolnti

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

## MAV Line



Introducing the NETGEAR AV Line of M4250 Switches, developed and engineered for audio/video professionals with dedicated service and support. M4250 has been built from the ground up for the growing AV over IP market, combining years of networking expertise in AV with M4300 and M4500 series with best practices from leading experts in the professional AV market. AV codecs



generally use 1Gbps or 10Gbps per stream and the AV Line of M4250 targets the widespread 1Gbps codecs.

PoE+, Ultra90 PoE++ and rear-facing ports ensure a clean integration in AV racks. M4250 switches come pre-configured for standard audio and video signals. When requirements are more specific, an AV user interface offers customization with port-based profiles. For audio Dante,

## Switching Engineered for AV over IP

Q-SYS and AES67 profiles are available, as well as an AVB profile requiring an AVB license sold separately. For video the M4250 offers profiles for NVX, AMX, Q-SYS, NDI, Dante etc. as well as audio/video/control mixed profiles. When multiple switches are used, NETGEAR IGMP Plus<sup>TM</sup> brings automation for you to just connect them together, or with M4300 and M4500 switches.

## Highlights

#### **Extended AV features**

- Dedicated AV web-based GUI interface for more specific AV installations
- Color-based AV profiles can be applied to the different ports
- Dante, Q-SYS, AES67 and AVB audio profiles
- AVB requires a license (sold separately)
- NVX, SVSI, Q-SYS, NDI and Dante video profiles
- Audio/video/control mixed profiles
- Automatic switch interconnect with NETGEAR Auto-Trunk, Auto-LAG and IGMP Plus
- Common Layer 2 and Layer 3 switching engine across all M4250 models

- Built-in IT web GUI, console, telnet and SSH consistent with other NETGEAR M4300 and M4500 series
- Feature set includes static, RIP and PIM routing, DHCP Server and PTPv2

#### Audio Video Bridging (AVB) services

- AVB is one of the many features designed into the M4250 product line
- AVB is an industry standard for transporting content over a network
- AVB is used most often when very low latency is required such as in live performances when lip sync is critical
- All of the AV Line M4250 switches can be optionally licensed for AVB support

#### Other IT use cases

 Standard or recessed mounting with all ports in the back, or all ports in the front  Fully featured L2/L3/L4 platform for midsize Enterprise campus networks, IoT and IPTV

#### Industry standard management

- Industry standard command line interface (CLI), main NETGEAR IT web interface (GUI), SNMP, sFlow and RSPAN
- Single-pane-of-glass NMS300
  management platform with centralized
  firmware updates and massconfiguration support

#### Industry leading warranty

- NETGEAR M4250 series is covered under NETGEAR ProSAFE Limited Lifetime Hardware Warranty\*
- 90 days of Technical Support via phone and email, Lifetime Technical Support through online chat and Lifetime Next Business Day hardware replacement

## AV Line

## Hardware-at-a-Glance

				REAR (	LEDs	MANAGEMENT				
Model Form-Factor	Switch- Form-Factor Ing Fabric	ing	10/100/1000 BASE-T RJ45 ports	100/1000/2,5G BASE-T RJ45 ports	1000BASE-X SFP ports	1000/10G BASE-X SFP+ ports	PSU	Status Information	Out-of-band Console	Model Number
M4250-9G1F-PoE+	Desktop 210 x 40 x 140mm	20 Gbps	8 ports PoE+ (110W) 1 additional port	2	1 port SFP 1G	£	1 x External Power Adapter (130W)	In Front: Power LED PoE Max LED	Ethernet: 1G Out-of-band (Rear)	GSM4210P0
M4250-8G2XF-PoE+	Desktop 210 x 40 x 140mm	56 Gbps	8 ports PoE+ (220W)	3.4	*<	2 ports SFP+ 1G; 10G	1 x External Power Adapter (254W)	Fan LED (GSM4210PX only)	Console: USB-C (Front) Storage: USB-A (Rear)	GSM4210PX
M4250-10G2F-PoE+	1U rackmount 440 x 43.2 x 200mm	24 Gbps	8 ports PoE+ (125W) 2 additional ports	9	2 ports SFP 1G	*	1 x Fixed (C14) On/off switch			GSM4212P
M4250-10G2XF-PoE+	1U rackmount 440 x 43.2 x 200mm	60 Gbps	3 ports PoE + (240W) 2 additional ports		20	2 ports SFP+ 1G, 10G	1 x Fixed (C14) On/off switch			GSM4212P
M4250-10G2XF-PoE++	1U rackmount 440 x 43.2 x 257mm	60 Gbps	8 ports PoE++** (720W) 2 additional ports	/ <del>3</del>	ž.	2 ports SFP+ 1G, 10G	1 x Fixed (C14) On/off switch			GSM4212U
M4250-26G4F-PoE+	1U rackmount 440x43,2x257mm	60 Gbps	24 ports PoE + (300W) 2 additional ports	7.	4 ports SFP 1G		1 cFixed (C14) On/Off switch			GSM4230P
M4250-26G4F-PoE++	1U radkmount 440x43.2x400mm	60 Gbps	24 ports PoE++ (1,440W)** (1 PSU/720W; 2 PSU/1,440W) 2 additional ports		4 ports SFP 1G		2 x Fixed (C14) On/Off switch	Available both in front and in	Ethernet: 1G Out-of-band (Rear) Console: RJ45 RS232 (Rear) Console:	GSM4230U
M4250-26G4XF-PoE+	1U rackmount 440x43.2x400mm	132 Gbps	24 ports PoE+ (430W) 2 additional ports	31	*	4 ports SFP+ 1G; 10G	1 x Fixed (C1-I) On/Off switch	the rear:		GSM4230P
M4250-40G8F-PoE+	1U rackmount 440x43.2x400mm	96 Gbps	40 ports PoE+ (480W)	=	8 ports SFP 1G		1 x Fixed (C14) On/Off switch	Power LED PoE Max LED	USB-C (Rear) Storage:	GSM4248P
M4250-40G8XF-PoE+	1U radkmount 440x43.2x400mm	240 Gbps	40 ports PoE+ (960VV)	<b>₩</b> 2	5	8 ports SFP+ 1G; 10G	1 x Fixed (C14) On/Off switch	(PoE models) Fan LED Port LEDs	USB-A (Front) LED Ext:	GSM4248P
M4250-40G8XF-PoE++	2U rackmount 440x86.4x350mm	240 Gbps	40 ports PoE++ (2,880W)*** (1 PSU/720W; 2 PSU/1,650W; 3 PSU/2,880W)	37	×	8 ports SFP+ 1G; 10G	3 x Fixed (C14) On/Off switch	FOR LEUS	USB-C (Front)	GSM4248U
M4250-12M2XF	1U rackmount 440x43.2x100mm	100 Gbps	e)	12 ports 100M, 1G, 2.5G	(*)	2 ports SFP+ 1G, 10G	1 x Fixed (C1-1) On/Off switch			MSM4214X
M4250-16XF	1U rackmount 440x43.2x200mm	320 Gbps	Ŀ	•	8	16 ports SFP+ 10G only (First 12 ports support 1G)	1 x Fixed (C14) On/Off switch			XSM4216F

<sup>\*</sup> Reversed mounting is possible when ports are desired on the front of the rack by using the standard rackmount ears, or the included alternate rackmount ears to mount the switch recessed by 2-Inches to allow for the cabling.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Ultra90 PoE++ 802 3bt is comoatible with 802.3af PoE (15.4W), 802.3at PoE+ (30W) and 802.3bt (60W, 75W and 90W).







GSM4210PX



PAGE 2 of 63

## //// AV Line

## Acoustic-at-a-Glance

	FAN	QUIET MODE Setting at 25°C ambient**						COOL MODE Setting at 25°C ambient**						
Model Name	Fanless State	Ambient	Sensor	PoE Power Load	Girelitons	PoE Power Load	Fan Duty	Sensor	сако Тотр (Тер)	Acoustic	Fan Duty	Temp (lop)	Acoustic	Model Numbe
M4250-9G1F-PoE+	The switch is fanless	25°C	50°C	110W	All ports can be used	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	GSM4210PD
M4250-8G2XF-PoE+	0dBA/37,4°C Case Temp	25°C	\$1 <b>&amp;2</b> <= 60°C \$3 <= 59°C	180W	RJ45 ports only (no SFP+)	220W	10	<= 60°C	33.6°C	19.3dBA	100	28.3°C	35.3dBA	GSM4210PX
M4250-10G2F-PoE+	0dBA / 41,3°C Case Temp	25°C	<= 42°C	80W	All ports can be used	125W	25	<= 36°C	35.9°C	27.38dBA	100	27,2°C	55dBA	GSM4212P
M4250-10G2XF-PoE+	0dBA739,6°C Case Temp	25°C	<= 44°C	90W	All ports can be used	240W	25	<=37°C	40.6°C	27.4dBA	100	30.9°C	56dBA	GSM4212PX
						0-250W	25	<= 49°C	42.9°C	34.57dBA				
	0dBA/44.6°C			45W	All ports can be used	250-380W	30	<= 49°C	43.3°C	40dBA		41,8°C	66.23dBA	GSM4212UX
M4250-10G2XF-PoE++	Case Temp	25°C	<= 67°C			380W-500W	35	<= 49°C	44.9°C	44.22dBA	100			
						500W-720W	40	<= 49°C	52.1°C	47.19dBA				
	0dBA740,5℃ Case lemp	.: 25°C	\$1<= 43°C \$2<= 47°C	45W	8 ports PoE (rio SFP)	0-200W	25	\$1<-43°C \$2<-47°C	43.5℃	28dBA	100	36,7℃	57dBA	GSM4230P
M4250-26G4F-PoE+						200W-300W	30	51 <= 44°C 52<=48°C	51 3℃	34dBA				
						0-280W	20	S1<= 37°C S2<=39°C	52.9℃	28dBA	36.7°	720W 36.7°C 1,440W	69dBA	GSM4230UP
						280W-360W	25	\$1<= 38°C \$2<=40°C	57.4℃	36dBA				
						360W-420W	30	S1<= 39°C S2<=41°C	54.4°C	41dBA				
						420W-480W	35	S1<= 40°C S2<=42°C	53.3°C	47dBA				
M4250-26G4F-PoE++		N	ot Supported			480W-540W	40	S1<=41°C S2<=43°C	52.3℃	50dBA				
						540W-600W	45	S1<= 42°C S2<=44°C	54.4°C	54dBA		100		
						600W-660W	50	S1<=43°C S2<=45°C	53.6℃	57dBA				
						660W-1,440W 55	55	S1<= 44°C S2<=46°C	55.7°C	60dBA				
	0.10.4 (42.42)		\$1<=41°C		8 ports PoE	0-350W 2	20	\$1<=41°C \$2<=46°C	39 3°C	25dBA				
M4250-26G4XF-PoE+	SGAYE-POE+ 25°C 45W	(I/O SEP +)	350W-480W	30	\$1<=42°C \$2<=47°C	36.8°C	42dBA	100	32.3°C	67d8A	GSM4230PX			
			S1<= 37°C	3000	8 ports PoE (No SFP)	0-150W	20	\$1<= 37°C \$2<=50°C	43.1°C	30dBA	- 100			G5M4248P
	0dBA/45.2°C	0555				150W-200W	25	S1<=38℃	42.1°C	36dBA		35,4°C	ABADA	
M4250-40G8F-PoE+	Case Temp	25°C	\$2<=50°C			200W-340W	30	\$1<=39°C \$2<=51°C	44°C	40dBA		33,4 C	68dBA	
						340W-480W	35	S1 <= 40°C	47.6℃	47dBA				

## /// AV Line

## Acoustic-at-a-Glance

	FAN	FAN OFF MODE Setting / maximum loading*						ODE Setting at	25°C ambient*	COOL				
Model Name	Fanless State	Ambient	Sensor	PoE Power Load	Conditions	PoE Power Load	Fan Duty	Sensor	Case Ferry (Rep)	Acoustic	Fan Duty	Can Temp (Top)	Acoustic	Model Number
		,						\$1<=33°C \$2<=46°C	54,2°C	29dBA				
M4250-40G8XF-PoE+			400W-480W	25	\$1<=34°C \$2<=47°C	42,3°C	35dBA							
								S1 <= 35°C S2 <= 48°C	41,9°C	41dBA				
			560W-640W	35	S1<= 36°C S2<=49°C	42,1°C	48dBA	100 36,1°C	24.190	(o In t	651404000			
			640W-720W	40	\$1<=37°C \$2<=50°C	40.9°C	51dBA		69dBA	GSM4248PX				
			720W-800W	45	S1<=38°C S2<=51°C	40,7°C	54dBA							
						800W-880W	50	\$1<=39°C \$2<=52°C	40,4°C	57dBA				
						880W-960W	55	S1<= 40°C S2<=53°C	40,5°C	59dBA				
								\$1<= 37°C \$2< 49°C	41.3°C	30dBA				
						160W-240W	25	\$1<=38°C	38 8°C	36dBA	<b>720W</b> 31.4°C			
						240W-320W	30	\$1<=39°C \$2<=50°C	36.4°C	42dBA		720W 31.4°C		
			320W-400W	35	S1< = 40°C	35_3°C	49dBA	1,6	1,650W	71dBA	GSM4248UX			
M4250-40G8XF-PoE++		N	ot Supported			400W-480W	40	\$1<=41°C \$2<-51°C	34.4°C	51dBA	33,5°C	33,5℃	/ IdbA	SJIVHZTOOX
								\$1<= 42°C	34,3°C	55dBA	2,880W	2,880W		
								\$1<= d3°C \$2<=\$2°C	35;1°C	57dBA				
						660W-2,880W	55	S1<= 44°C.	36.5°C	60dBA				
M4250-12M2XF	0dBA / 56℃ Case Temp	25°C	<= 64°C	£.	8 ports 2.5G (no SFP +)	S	25	<= 58°C	53,5℃	28.5dBA	100	33,2°C	55dBA	MSM4214X
M4250-16XF	0dBA / 41.3°C Case Temp	25°C	<= 78°C	*	8 ports SFP+	<u>*</u> :	25	<= 67°C	41.6°C	27_44dBA	100	30,3℃	57dBA	XSM4216F

<sup>\*</sup> Software-controlled fan adjustments enable the fans to be turned off when ambient temperature and PoE loads are appropriate for a totally fanless operation.

<sup>\*\*</sup> dBA values are SPL (Sound Pressure Level) values, testing following the ISO-7779 standard. By stander Mode. Chamber Temp 25°C during testing. Full, 100%, Data and PoE loaded. Worst case



### /// AV Line

### Software-at-a-Glance

					LITE LAYER	3 PACKAGE						
Model Name	Management	AV Dedicated UI	IPv4/IPv6 eCL and QoS, DiffServ	IPv4 / IPv6 Multicast Filtering	IPv4 / IPv6 Policing and Convergence	Spanning Tree Green Ethernet	VLANs	Trunking Port Charmel	IPv4 / IPv6 Authentication Security	1Pv4 / IPv6 Static Routing	IPv4 / IPv6 Dynamic Routing	Model Numbe
		AV web-based GUI		NETGEAR IGMP™	Auto-VoIP Policy-based			Auto-Trunk		Port		
	Out-of-band	Designed for AV installers		Plus for automated IGMP between switches	ionting (PBR)	STP, MTP, RSTP	Static, Dynamic, Voice,	and Auto-LAG between M4250 Switches	Successive	Subnet, VLAN routing		
	IT Web GUI (main)	AV-related controls	Ingress/ egress	IGMPv3 MLDv2	LLDP-MED IEEE 1588	PV(R)STP	MAC	Static LAG, or	Tiering (DOT1X; MAB; Captive Portal)	Multicast	IPv4: RIP	
M4250 series	HTTPs CLI; Telnet; SSFI	Audio overIP profiles	1 Kbps shaping	Snooping, Proxy ASM & SSM	PTPv2 1-Step	BPDU/STRG Root Guard	GVRP/ GMRP	Dynamic LACP (LACP automati-	DHCP	static routes  DHCPv4	IPv4/IPv6: PIM-SM	All
361763	SNMP, MIBs RSPAN	AVB profile*	Time-based Single Rate	IGMPv1,v2 Querier	End-to-End Transparent Clock	EEE 802.3az	Double VLAN mode	cally reverts to and from Static LAG)	Snooping Dynamic ARP Inspection	Server	PIM-DM SSM	
	Radius Users,	Video over IP profiles	Policing	(compatible v3)	AVB*: 802.1AS.	(EEE is disabled by clefault)	Private	Seven (7) L2/	IP Source Guard	DHCP Relay Stateful		
	IACACS+	Mixed Audio and Video profiles		Control Packet Flooding	802.1Qav, 802.1Qat MSRP, 802.1ak MMRP, 802.1ak MVRP		VLANs	L3/L4 hashing algorithms		DHCPv6 Server		

<sup>\*</sup> Requires AVB license, sold separately. All other software features are available, license-free.









# **NETGEAR**°

MAV Line

# Datasheet | **M4250 series**AV Line Managed Switches

### Performance-at-a-Glance

						TA	BLE SIZE									
Model Name	MAC ARP/NDP	Routing/ Switching Capacity	Throughput 64-byte	Application Route Scaling	Packet Buffer	Latency	CPO	IP Multicast Routing Entries	Jumbo Frames	Multicast IGMP Group membership	VLANs	DHCP	sFlow	Model Number		
M4250-9G1F-PoE+	16KMAC 4KARP/ NDP	20 Gbps Line-Rate	14.88 Mpps	Static: 894v4/126v6 RIP: 32v4	16Mb	<2.27μs 1G								GSM4210		
M4250-8G2XF-PoE+	16KMAC 4KARP/ NDP	56 Gbps Line-Rate	41.67 Mpps	Static: 894v4/126v6 RIP: 32v4	16Mb	<2.14μs 1G <0.84μs 10G	ARM A9 1.25Ghz 32-Bit 2GB RAM								GSM4210	
M4250-10G2F-PoE+	16KMAC 4KARP/ NDP	24 Gbps Line-Rate	17,86 Mpps	Static: 894v4/126v6 RIP: 32v4	16Mb	<2.27µs 1G		nz						GSM4212		
M4250-10G2XF-PoE+	16KMAC 4KARP/ NDP	60 Gbps Line-Rate	44.64 Mpps	Static: 894v4/126v6 RIP: 32v4	16Mb	<2,14µs 1G <0.84µs 10G								GSM4212		
M4250-10G2XF-PoE++	16KMAC 4KARP/ NDP	60 Gbps Line-Rate	44.64 Mpps	Static: 894v4/126v6 RIP: 32v4	16Mb	<1.84µs 1G <0.81µs 10G							GSM4212			
M4250-26G4F-PoE+	16KMAC 4KARP/NDP	60 Gbps Line-Rate	44.64 Mpps	Static: 894v4/126v6 RIP: 32v4	16Mb	<2,15.μs1G						DHCP Server:		GSM4230		
M4250-26G4F-PoE++	16KMAC 4KARP/NDP	60 Gbps Line-Rate	44.64 Mpps	Static: 894v4/126v6 RIP: 32v4	16Mb	<2.15μs 1G	Quad Core Cortex A57 ARM/8 1.8Ghz 64-bit 2GB RAM				4K VLANs	2K leases  IPv4: 256 pools	16 samplers 16 pollers 8 receivers	GSM4230		
M4250-26G4XF-PoE+	16KMAC 4KARP/NDP	132 Gbps Line-Rate	98.21 Mpps	Static: 894v4/126v6 RIP: 32v4	16Mb	<2.29μs 1G <0.83μs 10G		Cortex A57 ARMv8 1.8Ghz 64-bit	Cortex A57					IPv6: 16 pools		GSM4230
M4250-40G8F-PoE+	16KMAC 4KARP/NDP	96 Gbps Line-Rate	71.42 Mpps	Static: 894v4/126v6 RIP: 32v4	32Mb	<2.46µs 1G									GSM4248	
M4250-40G8XF-PoE+	16K MAC 4K ARP/NDP	240 Gbps Line-Rate	178,56 Mpps	Static: 894v4/126v6 RIP: 32v4	32Mb	<2,74μs 1G <0.73μs 10G									GSM4248	
M4250-40G8XF-PoE++	16KMAC 4KARP/NDP	240 Gbps Line-Rate	178,56 Mpps	Static: 894v4/126v6 RIP: 32v4	32Mb	<2.78µs 1G <0.73µs 10G									GSM4248	
M4250-12M2XF	16K MAC 4K ARP/ NDP	100 Gbps Line-Rate	74.40 Mpps	Static: 894v4/126v6 RIP: 32v4	16Mb	<2.84 µs 1G <6.02µs 2.5G <0.81µs 10G								MSM421		
M4250-16XF	16KMAC 4KARP/ NDP	320 Gbps Line-Rate	238.08 Mpps	Static: 894v4/126v6 RIP: 32v4	16Mb	<1.30µs 1G <0.86µs 10G		32-Bit							XSM4216	

FA Series
High-Density
Power
Amplifiers.
Perfect for
conference
rooms or
anywhere
space is at a
premium.

FA125.2

ASHLY

ASHLY

FA250.4

FA250.4

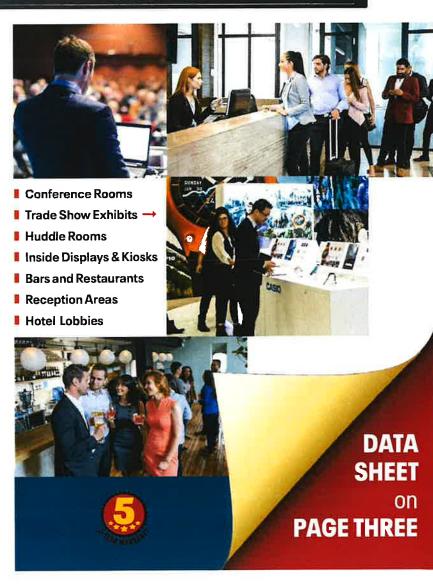
You don't have to sacrifice space to get up to four channels of clean, robust amplifier power.

The half- and one-rack-space size FA Series high-density Class D amps belie their output: up to 125 W x 4 in a *half* rack space...up to 250 W x 4 in one rack space!

FA amplifiers can nestle under conference tables, inside kiosks and trade show exhibits, reception area counters and anywhere else a larger amplifier just won't fit.

Naturally, they have the rugged reliability that Ashly is known for...including a 5-year warranty.





# This page intentionally left blank\*.

# Data Sheet begins on the next page.

<sup>\*</sup>Done so that those fortunate to have printers with 2-sided printing capabilities can print out the Data Sheet on one sheet of paper.

### **FA Series**

### **High-Density Power Amplifiers**

The FA Series is designed for easy and flexible placement, going where other amps cannot: under conference tables, behind displays, inside kiosks... anywhere high-quality, reliable power is needed, but space is limited.





FA 125.4

The 1/2 RU FA-125.2 & FA-125.4 offer



FA 250.4



125W of efficient Class D power per channel (x 2 on the 125.2 and x 4 on the 125.4). With selectable Low Z or Hi Z operation, they're capable of powering low-Z, full range speakers as well as 70V and 100V distributed speaker systems.

Where additional power is needed, the full 1 RU,  $4 \times 250W$  **FA-250.4** (also designed for Hi/Low Z) delivers seriously high power-density in a 1U package.

The FA-125.2 and FA-125.4 can share power between channel pairs up to a total of 250W total per pair. So a system may be designed with a 180W load on one channel and 70W on the other. Or if a single channel only is driven, 250W can be output to drive a heavier load such as subwoofer.

- MSERIES ASHLY 125.
- ASHLY

 $4\Omega / 8\Omega$  all 70V 100V Chs Width chs.driven 125W 125W 2 1/2 19" 125W FA-125.2 125W 125W 4 1/2 19" 125W FA-125.4 250W 250W 250W FA-250.4 4 10

- 2 and 4-channel models
- 📘 125 and 250 W @4Ω
- 1 70/100V capability
- I Efficient Class D design
- Adaptive fan cooling
- Installer-friendly Euroblock connectors
- 80Hz HPF (in Hi Z Mode)
- Front panel Signal/Clip/
  Mute LED
- Front panel Input Level controls and Power On/ Off w/lockout
- USB port for firmware updates
- Power-sharing on ½ RU models up to 250W
- 5-Year Warranty

FA SERIES	SPECI	FICAT	IONS
	FA 125.2	FA 125.4	FA 250.4

			_
Configuration		7. 5	
Size Format (HxW)	1RU x	1/2 19"	1AU x 19"
Configuration		Pre-BTL	
# of Channels	2	4	4
Output Power (per	channel)		Vi, I
2 Ohm	No	t Recommen	ded
4 Ohm	12	5W	250W
8 Ohm	12	5W	250W
16 Ohm	12	5W	250W
70V	12	5W	250W
100V**	12	5W	250W
Power Sharing	Yes x 2 (u	to 250W)	No

	FA 125.2	FA 125.4	FA 250.4		
Frequency Response (±0,05dB)	20HZ-20kHz				
S/N Ratio (20Hz- 20kHZ, unweighted)	>102dB				
Input Sensitivity	-10dBV (0.316Vrms)/+4dBu (1.228Vrms), Selectable				
THD + Noise	< 0.5%				
Damping Factor (8 Ohms < 1kHz)	>250				

continued on the next page

US toll-free +1.585.872.0010 Fax +1.585.872.0739 Sales@Ashly.com • www.Ashly.com



### FA Series

### **High-Density Power Amplifiers**

### **FA SERIES SPECIFICATIONS**

	FA 125.2	FA 125.4	FA 250.4			
Power Consumpt	ion (1/8 ful	power,	1 N. W.			
1kHz sine-wave on all	_					
Sleep	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5			
Idle Lo-Z	В	15	25			
Idle Hi-Z	13	25	30			
1/8 Power (4 Ohms)	52	104	196			
1/8 Power (8 Ohms)	49	96	186			
1/8 Power (70V)	51	101	191			
1/8 Power (100V)	48	96	181			
Thermal Dissipati all channels driven, 12		our with typ	ical input,			
Sleep mode	<).7	<1.7	<1.7			
Idle Lo-Z (no signal)	28	52	86			
Idle Hi-Z (no signal)	45	85	103			
1/8 max power, 4 Ohm	72	144	243			
1/8 max power, 8 Ohm	62	116	209			
1/8 max power, 70V	69	133	226			
1/8 max power, 100V	58	116	191			
Voltage Gain(per of setting, in dB)	utput mode	and input s	ensitivity			
Low Z@-10dBV		43.1				
HI-Z 70V @-10d8V		46.9				
Hi-Z 100V @ -10dBV	49.1					
Low Z @ +4dBu	31.3					
Hi-Z 70V @ +4dBu		35.1				
Hi-Z 100V @ +4dBu		37.3				
I/O Features						
HPF		80Hz (in HiZ on-defeatab				
Clip Limiter	Yes (at clip threshold +24dBu, non-defeatable)					
Connectors	115	111				
Input		oveable Euro anced 6-pol				
Output	Removeable Euroblock/ 2-pole (per ch)					
Removeable Euroblock / 6-pi GPIO DC volume per channel pair Standby, Fault Out			ck/ 6-pole nnel pair?			
USB	USB-C	for Firmwar	e update			
DIP Switches	_ E	1 - 3				
1		HiZ/LowZ Ch	11			
2		HiZ/LowZ Ch	2			
3	Not Used	HiZ/Lo	wZ Ch 3			

1) Note: When making a true comparison of energy efficiency, one must look at the Thermal Dissipation (BTU/hr) numbers for a product. All other efficiency, i.e. "percentage" numbers are not standards based, and therefore may be marketing hype. Ashly Audio builds highly efficient Class-D amplification with SMPS that will equal or surpass the competition on BTU/hr thermal output (unused energy per channel given off as heat). Please check our published BTU/hr, specifications for more information.

Not Used

HiZ/LowZ Ch 4

70/100V

4

5

2) FA 125, 2: two channels

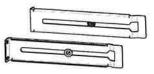
DIP Switches (co	ntinued)			
	FA 125.2	FA 125.4	FA 250.4	
6	Input Se	ensitvity (-1	)/+4dB)	
7	Standb	y Polarity (I	NO/NC)	
8	Fro	nt Panel Loci	rout	
LEDs/Indicators			الارزو	
Front LED (per channel)	Limit (+24d	ignal Presen bu), Red: Mi	rte/Protect	
Front LED (Main)	White-On,	Blink (0.5Hz Dark-Off	)-Standby,	
General	J (1			
Pre-Sleep Mode	>15 minute: mute	s inactivity, d, wake-on-	all channels audio	
Sleep Mode	LED blink	ites inactivi s every two vake-on-aud	seconds,	
Standby Mode		osure activa ashes eveni		
Remote Control Options	WR-1, W	R-1.1 DC leve	el control	
Cooling	Adaptive Fan Cooling (side -to-rear venting)			
Amplifier Protection	Over-temperature, output DC, output over-power, AC mains voltage, mains fuse			
Standby Switch	Soft Switch w/ LED backlight			
Power Connector	IEC			
Attenuators	Recessed Front panel Input Level (per ch)			
Power Supply		240VAC, 50		
Minimum Startup Voltage	85VAC@ 1	20V nomina 240V nomin	I, 170VAC@ al	
Environmental		104°F, (0°C- on-condens		
Safety Compliance	ULg, C	E, FCC Class	B, RoHS	
Weights & Dimen	sions • U	S measur	е	
Unit Weight (lbs)	3.55	5.36	7,89	
Unit Height (in.)	1.72	1.72	1.72	
Unit Width (in.)	8.66	8.66	17.33	
Unit Depth (in.)	10.32	13.3	11.54	
Shipping Weight (lbs)	5.66	7.14	10.12	
Shipping Height (in.)		94	8.94	
Shipping Width (in.)		13	28.7	
Shipping Depth (in.)	19	3_4	23.2	
Weights & Dimer	sions • M	etric mea	аѕиге	
Unit Weight (kg)	1.61	2.43	3.6	
Unit Height (mm)	43.7	43.7	43.7	
Unit Width (mm)	220	220	440	
Unit Depth (mm)	262	338	293	
Shipping Weight (kg)	2.37	3.24	4,63	
Shipping Height (mm)	2	27	227	
Shipping Width (mm)	5	84	729	
Shipping Depth (mm)	4	92	589	

© 2021 Ashly Audio, Inc., All Rights Reserved... Ashly and AquaControl are trademarks or registered trademarks of Ashly Audio, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. V221E

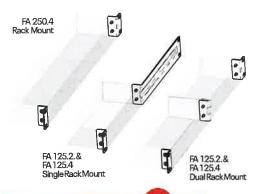
All Specifications are subject to change.



Wall mount bracket for FA 125.2 & FA 125.4



Rack rear support for FA 250.4



### **USER MANUAL**





Or download the complete User Manual at http://ashly.com/wocontent/uplands/2019/ 09/FA\_Manual.pdf

### **FA SERIES ARCHITECT & ENGINEERING**



are available in the **DOWNLOADS** section of

http://ashly.com/fa series-amplifiers/

### **FA SERIES 2D AUTOCAD FILES**



are available in the **DOWNLOADS** section of

http://ashly.com/fa series-amplifiers/

Ashly Audio, Inc. • 847 Holt Road • Webster, NY USA • US toll-free +1.585.872.0010 Fax+1.585.872.0739 • Sales@Ashly.com



www.ashly.com



Deliver premium collaboration experiences without the cost. Solaro FR1 is a 1U 16-card-slot DSP with modular I/O functionality that can evolve to meet your future requirements, while benefiting from the processing power to drive multiple rooms over an installed CatX network. Xilica's open-architecture digital signal processor can be populated with any combination of Solaro Series I/O card, offering capabilities including analog audio, USB (with volume/mute HID support), GPIO, relay control and AES/EBU digital audio. Incorporating the optional XC-CTODN module for networked audio, Solaro FR1 can handle up-to 64×64 bi-directional channels of audio over Dante<sup>TM</sup>, using standard CatX cable with no proprietary switches. With the capability to grow as you need, Solaro FR1 is a multi-purpose, scalable signal processor suited to most medium-to-large applications including multi-room conferencing, education spaces, and mass communication.

Offering pre-integrated modules from select *Technology Vendor Partners*, Xilica Solaro FR1 can drive products across your rooms from lighting to displays with no code and minimal setup time. For additional devices, Solaro FR1 supports Lua scripting without fees or licenses, and offers drag-and-drop design of graphical user interfaces (GUIs) within the programming software. These GUIs readily display on Xilica's range of IP-based user interface products, including XTouch touch-controls and Lucia wall remotes, which are networked to Solaro FR1 over standard CatX cable. Additionally, iOS/Android control is offered alongside integration with Crestron and AMX systems.

With up-to 32 channels of local analog audio, or 64 channels of local GPIO in a single chassis, Solaro FR1 is self-sufficient for most common medium-sized applications with option to expand I/O count over Dante using the Solaro XIO 16 expander. Solaro FR1 offers license-activated HearClear™ AEC for ultra-low-noise conferencing, and signal processing algorithms including routing and mixing, equalization, delay and dynamics.

### BENEFITS

- Deliver a premium collaboration experience at lower cost through centralized processing of multiple rooms using an existing installed CatX network.
- Support BYOD in collaboration spaces with Gio USB and Gio Bluetooth connectivity, and create a superior user-experience with Microsoft Teams mute/volume sync for USB peripherals.
- > Eliminate third-party control systems with no-code programming and leverage pre-built DSP designs for turn-key deployment.
- Lower total-cost-of-ownership with agile, modular I/O that scales to meet functional demand.
- ➤ Harness Xilica HearClear™ acoustic echo cancellation to eliminate noise and echo in conferencing.

### **ENGINEERING SPECIFICATIONS**

The digital signal processor (DSP) shall be open architecture in configuration and be housed in a rack-mountable 19-inch, 1U chassis. It shall offer 16 user configurable card-slots for analog audio, USB, GPIO, relay and AES/EBU digital audio support. Additionally, it shall provide optional Dante audio networking (with XC-CTODN) at 64×64 channels, and be compliant with AES67.

The DSP shall feature a dual core Linux processor with 40-bit floating point architecture. Software licensing shall provide optional acoustic echo cancellation with Xilica HearClear technology. An internal control engine shall be present to provide third-party command execution via API and support the Lua scripting language. The DSP must support proprietary Xilica control products including XTouch and Lucia, and be expandable with the Solaro XIO 16 frame over a Dante network.

Additionally, the DSP must feature include advanced signal processing algorithms including (but not be limited to) various forms of mixers, equalizers, filters, crossovers, dynamics/gain centrols, routers, room combiners, and delays. The program memory shall be nonvolatile and provide program security should power fail. The DSP shall be ETL marked and comply with UL/CSA/CE safety requirements, FCC emission requirements and the RoHS directive. The DSP shall be the Xilica Solaro FRI.



### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Electrical	
THD+N (22Hz to 22kHz)	0.002% (1kHz @ +4dBu)
EIN	<125dBu, unweighted (20Hz to 20kHz)
Dynamic Range	110dB, unweighted
Propagation Delay	4ms
Crosstalk, input to input, 1kHz	<110dB
Sampling Rate	48kHz
A/D-D/A Converters	32-bit
Acoustic Echo Cancellation	Requires HearClear™ license; 250ms latency at eight channels, 100ms at 16 channels
BTU/Heat Load	205 BTU/hr
Processor Type	40-bit floating point
Phantom Power	+48VDC (with XC-SML)
Power Supply	90–240 VAC (50–60Hz) via internal power supply with IEC socket
Power Consumption	<60W
Ambient Operating Temperature	32-104°F (0-40°C)
Humidity	0-98%, non-condensing
Altitude	0-6,600 feet (0-2000 Meters) MSL
Network Connections	Without XC-CTODN: 1x RJ45 (≥Cat 5e) for control.
	With XC-CTODN: 3x RJ45 (≥Cat 5e) including dual dedicated 1000Mbps
	Dante™ connections and separate Ethernet port for control
USB (with XC-SUB)	Bit depth: 16-bit
	Number of channels: 2×2, send and receive
	Driver sample rate: 48kHz
	Card sample rate: follows DSP settings
	Connector: USB B, female
Dante™	Requires XC-CTODN; 64×64 bi-directional (primary, secondary) with dual NIC; AES67

Mechanical	anical
------------	--------

Mechanical	
Card Slots	16 user-configurable
Display(s)	Single OLED display at front of device
Controls, Service & Indicators	Up/Select/Down buttons. Recessed IP reset. Factory service micro-USB.
Weight	11lbs; 5kg
Dimensions	Height: 1.75" / 44mm
	Width: 19" / 483mm
	Depth: 12" / 305mm
Mounting	Standard 19" rack; occupies 1U

### General

Compliance	CE, FCC Part 15B, Industry Canada ICES-003:7, Intertek ETL (US, CA), RoHS, REACH
Warranty	Xilica Five Year Limited Warranty
Part Number(s)	2200-001-0104 (FR1, without XC-CTODN); 2200-001-0105 (FR1-D, with XC-CTODN)

Special management of the state of the state



Tripp Lite

1111 W. 35th Street Chicago, IL 60609 USA Telephone: 773.869.1234 www.tripplite.com

# 42U SmartRack Mid-Depth Rack Enclosure Cabinet with doors & side panels

MODEL NUMBER: SR42UBMD











Description

The SR42UBMD is part of our new line of mid-depth rack enclosures. Our new line offers 36" (927mm) depth opposed to the standard 42" (1050mm).

The SR42UBMD features a massive front-to rear-ventilation capacity that meets or exceeds server manufacturer requirements. Its integrated baying tabs make it easy to combine multiple enclosures in rows for data center applications. This enclosure is also compatible with hot-aisle/cold-aisle configurations.

3000 lbs (1360.8 kgs) of standard 19-inch rack equipment in 42U is housed inside the SR42UBMD. Its front and rear pairs of vertical rails have square mounting holes that are adjustable in quarter-inch increments from 4 to 28.75 inches. Adjustment is quick and an easy-view depth index ensures consistent rail placement without requiring time-consuming measurements. Each rack space within the enclosure is numbered for ready reference.

Two of the adjustable vertical mounting rails support toolless button-mount 0U installation of up to four compatible PDUs and cable managers. This feature makes it easier to route cabling to rack equipment and reduces cord clutter.

With its locking, reversible, removable front and rear doors, and locking, removable side panels, the SR42UBMD provides ultimate equipment safety. The side panels are half size for ease of removal and reinstallation. The split rear door design allows the enclosure to be placed closer to a wall. The SR42UBMD meets all requirements toward PCI DSS compliance.

The top panel of the SR42UBMD is vented to help remove warm air from the enclosure and draw in cool air by convection. The top panel includes ports for cable routing, and can be quickly removed without tools. To facilitate cable access, the SR42UBMD is open-bottom.

All components of the SR42UBMD are grounded to the enclosure frame. Front and rear threaded grounding points are provided for connection to the facility earth ground. The removable front and rear doors feature quick-release ground wires.

To simplify deployment, the SR42UBMD comes with preinstalled casters that enable it to be easily maneuvered into the desired location, where it can be secured by adjusting the preinstalled levelers. Note: the casters are intended for minor position adjustments and are not designed for moving the enclosure over long distances.

The SR42UBMD comes with a 5-year product warranty. As part of the SmartRack family, the SR42UBMD is compatible with Tripp Lite's extensive range of rackmount accessories, enabling you to customize your solution to meet any requirement.

### **Features**

 Ships fully assembled for rapid deployment and rolls into place on pre-installed casters allowing the enclosure to be pre-configured and rolled to the final installation location - casters are removable

### Highlights

- 42U SmartRack enclosure with doors and side panels
- 36" (927mm) depth (with mounting depth increments from 4 to 28.75") and standard 24" (600mm) width
- 4 interior vertical posts with unthreaded square hole openings
- Ships fully assembled
- Massive front to rear ventilation capacity
- 3000 lbs (1360.8 kgs) stationary / 2250 lbs (1020.6 kgs) rolling load capacity
- Locking, removable, reversible front and rear doors
- Locking, removable side panels keyed alike with doors
- Pre-installed casters and leveling feet
- Includes 50 pieces of M6 cage nuts and 50 pieces of M6 screws (equipment mounting hardware)
- Meets all enclosure requirements towards PCI DSS (Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard) Compliance

### Package Includes

- SR42UBMD Rack Enclosure
- (4) side panels
- (4) side panel locks
- (2) door & side panel keys
- (50) M6 screws
- (50) M6 washers
- (50) M6 cage nuts
- Owner's Manual



- Front and rear sets of equipment mounting rails adjust in 1/4" increments. Adjustment is quick and convenient. The easy-view depth index ensures consistent rail placement without requiring timeconsuming measurements.
- Toolless accessory mounting rails (2 rails per enclosure) include slots for quick installation of compatible PDUs and vertical cable managers. Mounting slots are arranged in an industry-standard pattern compatible with a wide variety of accessories. Each rail can accommodate two vertical PDUs or cable managers side-by-side (four items per enclosure).
- · Enclosure includes mounting hardware of 50 pieces of M6 cage nuts and 50 pieces of M6 screws
- Textured powder coat finish for tough resistance to environmental concerns such as deployment in warehouses.
- Massive front to rear ventilation capacity. 65+% open space in door perforation pattern meets or exceeds server manufacturer requirements.
- · Maximum usable internal depth of 31 inches (front to rear frame).
- Weight ratings of 3000 lbs (1360.8 kgs) stationary and 2250 lbs (1020.6 kgs) rolling.
- · Front door is locking, reversible and removable.
- Rear doors are locking and reversible. Split rear door design reduces clearance requirements for service entry allowing the enclosure to be placed closer to a wall.
- Locking removable side panels are 'half size' to make them smaller and lighter improving ease of
  installation and servicing. Two side panels per side (4 panels total). Side panels are keyed alike to the
  front and rear doors.
- Built in baying tabs allow enclosures to be combined securely in rows. Center-to-center width can be set at 600mm or 24" to match standard data center floor tiles.
- Leveling feet extend to allow enclosure to be positioned on uneven floors. Levelers are removable.
- Convenient grounding system. All components are grounded to the enclosure frame which includes multiple connections for facility ground. Front and rear doors include quick-release ground wires.
- Open bottom for cable access.
- Top panel has generous cable access holes. Panel can be removed toollessly in seconds without having to disconnect cables first.
- Included stabilizing brackets are used for shipment and can be reattached at the bottom of the
  enclosure frame on the inside or outside of the rack.
- Meets all enclosure requirements towards PCI DSS (Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard)
   Compliance
- · Compatibility with airflow optimization accessories as well as cable management accessories.

### **Specifications**

OVERVIEW			
UPC Code	037332175694		
Device Compatibility	Patch Panel; Network Switch; UPS		
Rack Type	Enclosure		
PHYSICAL			
Color	Black		
Factory Preset Rack Depth (in.)	22.75		
Factory Preset Rack Depth (cm)	57.8		
Factory Preset Rack Depth (mm)	578		





Maximum Device Depth (cm)	78.74
Maximum Device Depth (in.)	31
Maximum Device Depth (mm)	787
Minimum Device Depth (cm)	10.16
Minimum Device Depth (in.)	4
Minimum Device Depth (mm)	102
Rack Height	42U
Shipping Dimensions (hwd / cm)	215.90 x 66.04 x 115.57
	85.00 x 26.00 x 45.50
Shipping Dimensions (hwd / in.)	136.08
Shipping Weight (kg)	
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	300.00
Unit Dimensions (hwd / in.)	78.5 x 23.63 x 36
Unit Dimensions (hwd / cm)	199.39 x 60.02 x 91.44
Unit Weight (lbs.)	250
Unit Weight (kg)	113.40
Weight Capacity - Rolling (kg)	1,021
Weight Capacity - Rolling (lbs.)	2250
Weight Capacity - Stationary (kg)	1,361
Weight Capacity - Stationary (lbs.)	3000
Rack Depth	Mid
Number of Vertical Mounting Rails	4
FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS	
Grounding Lug	Front and back door frames
Built-in Cable Management	Yes
Extra Wide	No
STANDARDS & COMPLIANCE	
Product Certifications	UL 60950-1
Product Compliance	RoHS; CE (Europe); UKCA
WARRANTY	
Product Warranty Period (Worldwide)	5-year limited warranty

© 2022 Tripp Lite. All rights reserved. All product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Use of them does not imply any affiliation with or endorsement by them. Tripp Lite has a policy of continuous improvement. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Tripp Lite uses primary and third-party agencies to test its products for compliance with standards. See a list of Tripp Lite's testing agencies:



Tripp Lite
1111 W. 35th Street
Chicogo, IL 60609 USA
Telephone: 773.869,1234
www.tripplite.com

https://www.tripplite.com/products/product-certification-agencies

# **Syno**logy<sup>®</sup>

DiskStation

DS920+



# Capacity-scalable NAS with SSD Cache Acceleration Capability

Synology DiskStation DS920+ is an ideal network-attached storage solution designed to streamline data management and productivity. Two built-in M.2 SSD slots and Synology SSD Cache technology allow you to boost system I/O and application

### Highlights

 Accelerated Application Performance
 Average 15% performance boost to photo indexing and other computing-intensive operations, as well as

environment with fine-grained control



### Synology Collaboration Suite

that lets teams collaborate sync files and

### Streamline Your Data Management Experience

Synology DS920+ is a powerful 4-bay desktop NAS that brings you a fast and smooth data management experience, as well as sequential read and write throughput of over **225 MB/s** . It benefits computing-intensive applications, speeding up **Synology Drive** and 15% , and boosting **Web PHP response efficiency** compared to its predecessor, making data management simple and efficient.

DS920+ comes with two built-in M.2 SSD slots

**SSD Cache technology**, allowing you to reduce random I/O response time 20 times compared with mechanical drives without occupying front drive bays. You can add five more drives with Synology DX517 for higher storage capacity .

### **On-premises Collaboration & Synching Solution**

DS920+ comes with Synology Collaboration Suite

file sharing solution that powers team collaboration while leveraging the advantages of the private cloud to fully control data and prevent data leaks -- through HTTPS support, a built-in firewall, and multiple IP and account intrusion auto-blocking mechanisms.

Synology Drive enables data synchronization and backup via web
portal and desktop applications across Windows
platforms. Intelliversioning saves historical versions while minimizing
storage space use and supports on-demand data restoration.

**Synology Office** 





### Next-Generation File System

Btifs is a modern file system designed to safeguard data integrity through metadata mirroring file selfhealing and fast snapshot replication



### Synology Backup Suite

A centralized integrated, and license-free backup

### Establish a Strong Storage Foundation with Btrfs

DS920+ features a **Btrfs file system** optimized by Synology to offer you high reliability and high performance. Btrfs supports advanced storage technologies that meet the needs of modern business:

- Advanced snapshot technology provides schedulable and near-instantaneous data protection of shared folders and LUNs.
- File and folder level data restoration offers users who wish to restore only a specific file or folder more flexibility.
- Flexible Shared Folders and User Quota System comprehensive quota control on all user accounts and shared folders.
- **File self-healing** allows Btrfs file systems to auto-detect corrupted files using mirrored metadata and to recover broken data using RAID configurations.
- **Inline compression** compresses data before writing them to the drive, to optimize storage use and reduce write commands to the drives.

### **Powerful Backup Tools**

DS920+ offers users a range of backup solutions for cloud and physical, on-premises environments. Backing up and restoring data is effortless – and completely free of licenses on compatible NAS models.

- Back up your cloud data: Cloud Sync enables users to seamlessly back up or synchronize data between a local Synology NAS and other cloud services.
- Back up your PCs and servers: Synology Drive Client computer files.

offers a wide range of





### Always On Guard

Protect your home and office with Synology's reliable and intuitive security solution. Surveillance Station combines intelligent monitoring and video management tools to safeguard your valuable assets.



### Virtualization-Ready Platform

Synology's native hypervisor Virtual Machine Manager, allows you to manage multiple virtual machines on your DS920+ and run Windows and Virtual DSM applications on your Synology NAS

### Automated Video Surveillance System

With Synology Surveillance Station, DS920+ can act as a full-featured video surveillance system. Simply add network-connected cameras and you can monitor their live feeds, play back recordings, and receive instant event alerts right away.

- Works with more than 7,300 IP cameras: that suits your requirements and budget, or use the LiveCam app to turn an old smartphone into an IP camera.
- No subscription fee: Unlike security cameras that require monthly cloud storage subscription, all your recordings are stored on the DS920+, 100% under your control.
- Remote monitoring & control: Access your surveillance system from a web browser, the desktop client, or the DS cam mobile app anytime, anywhere.
- Automation & notification: Set up rules to trigger specific actions
  when predefined events occur, such as automatically taking snapshots
  when motion is detected. Get notified by email, SMS, or push
  notification so that you can intervene in time.

### Running & Protecting Virtual Machines

**Synology Virtual Machine Manager (VMM)** is an intuitive hypervisor application that lets users easily set up virtual machines and run operating systems including **Windows**, **Linux** VMM, users can build up a cluster environment with multiple Synology systems while keeping the flexibility to scale out online and migrate

IT resources with maximum flexibility.



### Hardware Overview

Front



Rear



1	Status indicator	2	Drive status indicator	3	Drive tray lock	
5	Power button and indicator	6	Drive tray	7	1GbE RJ-45 port	
9	eSATA port	10	Power port	11	System fan	

### Technical Specifications

Hardware
Scheduled power on/off

General DSM specification

Networking protocol

SMB, AFP, NFS, FTP, WebDAV, CalDAV, iSCSI, Telnet, SSH, SNMP, VPN (PPTP, OpenVPN™ , L2TP)

File system

· Internal: Btrfs, ext4

ne system

External: Btrfs, ext4, ext3, FAT, NTFS, HFS+, exFAT

Supported RAID type

Synology Hybrid RAID (SHR), Basic, JBOD, RAID 0, RAID 1, RAID 5, RAID 6, RAID 10

Maximum single volume size: 108 TB

Storage management

Maximum system snapshots: 65,536
 Maximum internal volume: 64

waximan internal volune.

SSD cache

Read/write cache supportM.2 NVMe SSD support

Maximum local user account: 2,048

File sharing capability

Maximum local group: 256

Maximum shared folder: 512

Maximum concurrent SMB/NFS/AFP/FTP connection: 1,000

Privilege

Windows Access Control List (ACL), application privilege

Directory service

Windows AD integration: Domain users login via SMB/NFS/AFP/FTP/File Station, LDAP integration

Virtualization

VMware vSphere 6.5, Microsoft Hyper-V , Citrix , OpenStack

Security

Firewall, shared folder encryption, SMB encryption, FTP over SSL/TLS, SFTP, rsync over SSH, login auto block, Let's Encrypt

support, HTTPS (customizable cipher suite)

Supported client

Windows 7 onwards, macOS 10.12 onwards

Supported browser

Chrome , Firefox , Edge , Internet Explorer 10 onwards, Safari

onwards) on tablets

Interface Language

English, Deutsch, Français, Italiano, Español, Dansk, Norsk, Svensk, Nederlands, Русский, Polski, Magyar, Portugués do Brasil, Portugués Europeu, Türkçe, Český, תונים 日本語, 한국어, 繁體中文, 简体中文

### Packages and Applications

### Synchronization

Provide a universal portal to synchronize your files across various platforms, including Windows

Virtual drive, remote folder, Windows ACL editor, compressing/extracting archived files, bandwidth control for specific users

Offer global search into applications and files

DSM configuration backup, macOS Time Machine support, Synology Drive Client desktop application

Active Backup for Office 365

Support Office 365 OneDrive for Business, mail, contacts, and calendar backup and restoration



Active Backup for Business	All-in-one backup solution designed for heterogeneous business IT environment, enabling IT admins to remotely manage and monitor protection over PC, servers and VM on one centralized console
Collaboration tools	Collaborate with instant message service Synology Chat, online editor Synology Office, and scheduling assistant Synology Calendar  Chat maximum users: 1,500  Office maximum users: 3,400  Calendar: support CalDAV and access via mobile devices
Note Station	Rich-text note organization and versioning, encryption, sharing, media embedding and attachments
Synology MailPlus Server	Secure, reliable, and private mail solution with high-availability, load balancing, security and filtering design (Includes 5 free email account licenses; additional accounts require the purchasing of additional licenses)
Synology MailPlus	Intuitive webmail interface for Synology MailPlus Server, customizable mail labels, filters, and user interface
Moments	Support smart AI album with facial and subject recognition, photo editing and sharing features, similar photo detection, autore diting functions such as color correction and angle adjustments, and AI selection of the best photos. Mobile applications are available on iOS and Android devices
Other packages	Video Station, Photo Station, Audio Station, iTunes Server
Surveillance	
Surveillance Station	Maximum IP camera: 40 (total of 1,200 FPS at 720p, H.264) (Including two free camera licenses; additional cameras require the purchasing of additional licenses)
All-in-One Server	
Synology Directory Server	Provide a flexible and cost-effective domain controller solution
Central Management System	Provide a single interface to manage and monitor multiple Synology NAS
/PN Server	Maximum connection: 30, supported VPN protocol: PPTP, OpenVPN™, L2TP/IPSec
	Volume and quota usage, total size of files, volume usage and trends based on past usage, size of shared folders, large files, most recently modified files, least recently accessed files
	Full system scan, scheduled scan, white list customization, virus definition auto update

Performance figures are based on the average percentage improvement of DS920+ relative to its predecessor, as tested at Synology labs. Test items include file

<sup>\*</sup>Model specifications are subject to change without notice. Please refer to www.synology.com for the latest information.

- 3. Performance figures may vary depending on environment, usage, and configuration.
- 4. Licenses may need to be purchased depending on the use case. To learn more, visit https://www.synology.com/products/Device\_License\_Pack
- 5. DS920+ comes with 4 GB DDR4 onboard and can support up to 8 GB by adding one optional DDR4 non-ECC 4 GB SO-DIMM.
- 6. exFAT Access can be purchased separately in Package Center,
- 7. System snapshots include snapshots taken by iSCSI Manager, Snapshot Replication, and Virtual Machine Manager, Availability of these packages varies by model.
- 8. Presto File Server license can be purchased separately in Package Center.
- 9. Please refer to www.synology.com/compatibility for the latest optional accessories list.
- 10. 5-year warranty is available as an optional bundle with EW201, a 2-year Extended Warranty service add-on. Visit https://www.synology.com/en-global/products/ Extended\_Warranty for more information on availability. The warranty period starts from the purchase date as stated on your receipt of purchase, Visit https://www.synology.com/company/legal/warranty for more information.

company names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective companies. Synology may make changes to specification and product descriptions at



androidtv

# BRAVIA Professional Displays

2022 Model Catalog









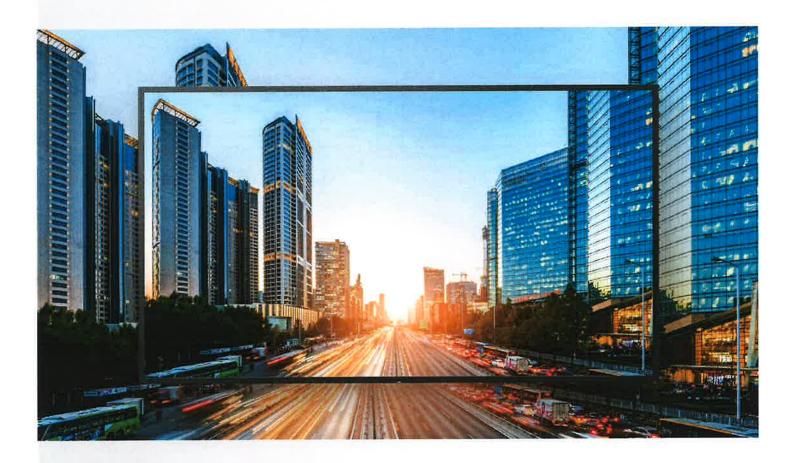


# Outstanding picture quality & detailed reproduction for business



Harness the power of rich media content for your organization with BRAVIA Professional Displays.

androidtv





### Cognitive Processor XR™

World's first processor with Cognitive Intelligence

Our BRAVIA XR Display takes vision and sound to the next level with the ingenious Cognitive Processor XR. It understands how humans see and hear, providing a whole new experience that immerses you completely in the scene.

4K HDR Processor X1™

One chip, incredibly real





With Object-based HDR remaster and Super Bit Mapping 4K HDR technology, our new 4K HDR Processor X1 reproduces more depth, textures and natural colors than Sony's entry level 4K Processor X1. You'll see pure colors at higher brightness levels for exceptionally realistic pictures.

### Cognitive Processor XR™

### **XIR** Color

A wide palette of naturally beautiful colors

See colors that are natural and beautiful to the human eye. The Cognitive Processor XR enables our unique display to access a wider palette and reproduce each color with the subtle differences (een in the real world. With extended hue and saturation, vivid shades and realistic texture can be seen.







**X**R Picture









**XIR Clarity** 

Recreating lost texture, the intelligent way

Whatever the content or source, you'll clearly see them close to 4K resolution with XR

4K Upscaling. Our Cognitive Processor XR accesses a vast amount of data,

intelligently recreating lost textures and detail for real world pictures.

XIR ZIK Upscaling



### **XR** Motion

Intelligent motion processing for fast-moving, blur-free scenes

Watching fast-moving videos just got a whole lot better, Our Cognitive Processor XR with XR Motion Clarity™ cross analyses data to ensure motion stays smooth, bright, and clear with no blur.

### **X**R Contrast

Real life depth with deep blacks and intense brightness

Feel breathtaking contrast, just as in real life. Our Cognitive Processor XR cross analyzes data, enhancing pictures in the same way that the human eye focuses for real life color and depth. With XR Contrast Booster, bright areas are brighter and dark areas darker -eliminating details overwhelmed by shadow or lost in blown-out highlights.

### 4K HDR Processor X1™

### **Picture**

Unique 4K X-Reality PRO picture processing technology upscales every pixel for remarkable clarity. Advanced noise reduction techniques and a special pattern database ensure every scene is full of lifelike detail.

Imagine seeing a white object in a dark environment on your display: on an edge-lit or direct-litidisplay, you would sacrifice the brightness of the object for a darker background (or vice versa), and the background would likely appear blue or grey. On a Sony Full Array LED display with local dimming, you get a beautiful, natural picture with crisp brightness and an authentically dark background.









X-tended Dynamic Range





**X**1

Contrast





### Clarity

On some screens, sports and fast-action scenes can seem to go by in a blur. Our latest X-Motion Clarity™ technology keeps everything smooth, bright, and clear. Each "blink" is individually controlled and its duration optimized, while brightness is boosted when needed, so you won't miss a thing.





### Color

By widening the color spectrum, TRILUMINOS powered by our X1 processors reproduces more colors than a conventional display. It analyzes and processes data in every image to make colors even more natural and precise so pictures are doser than ever to real life.

# Expanding the possibility of your business with the full lineup of BRAVIA Professional Displays

In sizes ranging from 32" to 100", our lineup provides flexible options to match virtually any business application, in any environment.



Sony's largest professional display model with supreme picture quality features

100"

The 100° BZ40J delivers supreme picture quality, high contrast, and more detail for large-sized digital signage and meeting rooms.





Features for professional use



Professional mode

Professional features let you disable input or remote control, remove labels and block buttons; customize and store display settings and features, add security then copy them easily from display to



Flexible content layout with HTML5

platform, so it's possible to use HTML5 interactive signage content without requiring a set-top box or PC. The content screen can be freely laid out using the 4K video, pictures, or even with the HDMI input.





Small, high picture quality 32" 4K display model

32"

Small in size, but big in picture quality for meeting content details even in huddle space environments with 32° BZ30J





### Professional design

### Logo position for public installation

The Sony logo is on the top-right side of the bezel, creating clean-framed landscape and portrait digital signage installations.



100" 32"



Ideal for digital signage applications

### Four-sided uniform bezel for portrait installation

for BZ40J on







### Cable management

Neatly bundles the power cable, HDMI and other cables with a cable clamper









### 32" AC adapter holder

Smart installation by adapter holder even in limited space

for 6230J only



### IP network and serial communication controls

The BZ Series is controllable both via IP network (wired/wireless LAN) and RS-232C. This makes it possible to incorporate the displays into signage.

### Wi-Fi 5GHz / Apple AirPlay & Chromecast built-in™

Discover a new world of possibilities with enhanced BRAVIA functionality. Easily mirror content onto your BRAVIA Pro Display using Apple AirPlay or Chromecast built-in, and take advantage of Wi-Fi 5GHz WAP connectivity.







The BZ40J incorporates the Cognitive Processor XR that uses human perspective analysis to cross analyze thousands of elements at one to create an intensely immersive picture.













### **XR Trilluminos Pro**

Powered by our Cognitive Processor XR, this display reproduces color it in a way that

colors with an enhanced range of hue and saturation, allowing natural shades and precise details to be seen, even in dark scenes.



### XR Motion Clarity™

On some screens, fast-moving scenes can seem to go by in a blur, Our latest LED XR X-Motion Clarity technology keeps everything smooth, bright and clear. Each frame is individually controlled and its duration optimized, while brightness is boosted when needed, so you won't miss a thing...





### XR 4K Upscaling

Powered by our Cognitive Processor XR, this display takes 2K signals close to true 4K quality for incredibly real and immersive viewing, XR 4K Upscaling accesses and utilizes a vast amount of data, analyzing patterns in scenes and recreating subtle



### **XR Contrast Booster**

By precisely balancing light output across the screen, dimming some areas and boosting others, the XR Contrast Booster adjusts brightness for higher peaks in glare and deeper blacks in shadows. As bright areas are brighter and dark areas darker, scenes look more real with extra depth and detail.

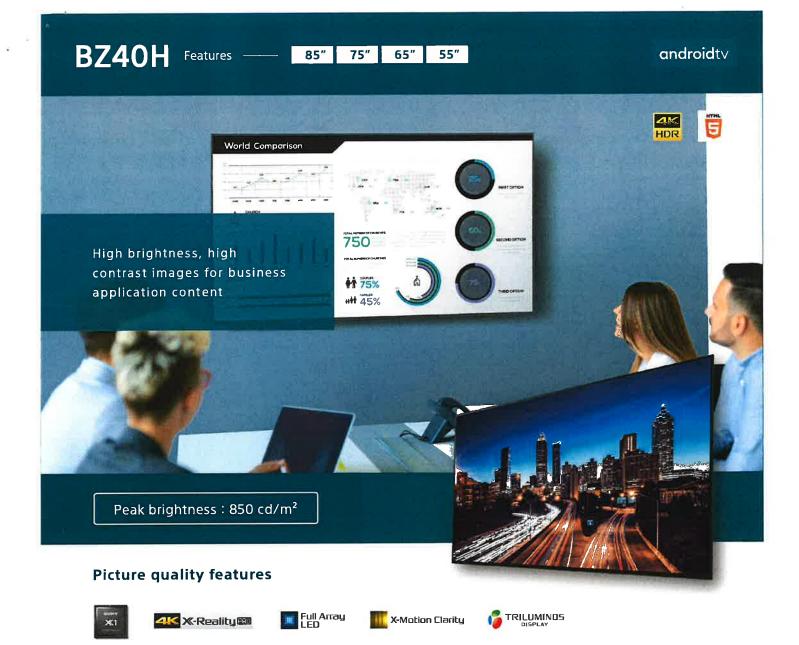


24/7.Portrait.Tilt











Brighter highlights and deeper blacks

Multiple LED zoning allows Full Array display models to adjust and create contrast depending on the scene, resulting in more light where brightness is needed, and less light where darkness is needed.





### Cosmetic design



2112





24/7 · Portrait · Tilt





Logo position All side terminal position

Flat bottom bezel











### **Motionflow XR**

Less blur, even in fast scenes

On some screens, sports and fast action scenes go by in a blur. Our Motionflow technology keeps movement smooth and clear by creating extra images between images and black images between scenes. The result? Less blur and aftermage, more flowing motion.





### Cosmetic design



1115







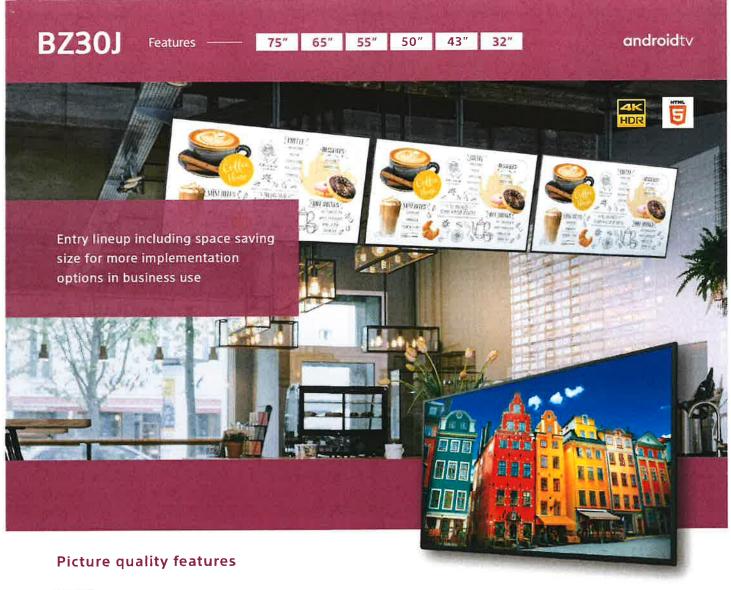
24/7·Portrait·Tilt



Logo position

All side terminal position

Flat bottom bezel











### Color reproduction

Our displays with a wide color gamut and unique TRILUMINOS PRO  $^{\mbox{\scriptsize M}}$ algorithm can detect color from saturation, hue and brightness to reproduce natural shades in every detail. You'll enjoy colors that are closer to those seen in the real world.



### Cosmetic design

















Logo position

All side terminal position

Flat bottom bezel

### BZ-series Specifications

High-end line

		FW-100BZ40J	FW-85BZ40H	FW-75BZ40H				FW-43BZ35J			
	Screen Size	100°	85"	75*	65*	55°	50"	43*			
	Brightness (cd/m²)	Typ_600 / Peak 940		Typ. 620 /	Peak 850		570	560			
	Native contrast ratio	9,000:1	4,000:1		6,000:1		5,000:1	4,000:1			
	Dynamic contrast ratio	600,000:1	6000	100:1	5500	00:1	500,000:1	400,000:1			
General				,00.1							
features	Response Time (ms)	7 6 8 6									
coluics	Display resolution (H x V, pixels)	3,840 x 2,160									
	HDR (High Dynamic Range) compatiblity			Ye	(HDR10,HLG,Dolby Visi	ion)					
	Aspect Ratio				16:9						
	Portrait/Tilt Compatibility*2				Yes						
				Local Dimming			Frame 0	imming			
	Dimming type			200010111111111	ΓΦ						
_, ,	Display device	Direct (Full Array LED)									
Display	Backlight type										
features	4K Processor	Cognitive Processor XR			4K HDR Processor X1						
	Operation time				24/7						
	Wide Mode	Wide Zoom/Normal/Full/Zoom		Auto/Wide Zoom/	Normal/Full/Zoom		Wide Zoom / Nor	mal / Full / Zoom			
	4:3 Default				Yes						
		XR 4K Upscaling			4K X-Rea	lity PRO					
	Video Processing			V 14 41 G1		ility i no	Motionflow XR 960Hz (1)	to a 100 Ust Auto now			
	Motion enhancer	XR Motion Clarity, Auto mode		X-Motion Clari							
F. I	TRILLIMINOS Display	XR Triluminos Pro		TRILUMINO	S DISPLAY		TRILUMI	NOS PRO			
Video Specs	Viewing Angle (Right/Left)				178 (89/89) degree						
	Viewing Angle (Up/Down)				178 (89/89) degree						
	HDMI Signal	4096x2160p(24, 60Hz), 3840x2160p(24,30,60,720Hz), 1080p(30,60,720Hz), 1080/24-5,1080H50Hz1, 720p(30,60Hz1/270,246,480p		24,60Hz), 3840x2160p (2 0/24p, 1080i (60Hz), 720				l0x2160p (24, 30, 60, 120H; 20Hz), 1080/24p, I, 60Hz), 720/24p, 480p			
	Casaltas Paritian	Letters to the state of the state of		Cido Rack +	Down Firing		Down	Firing			
Audio Specs	Speaker Position	Down Firing		side back +			DOWN				
	Audio Power Output				10W + 10W						
	Professional Hidden mode				Pro Mode						
	HDMI auto wake-up				Yes						
Professional	HTML5 platform				Yes						
features	Multicast/IPTV				Yes						
					Android 10						
	Operating System*3										
					16GB <sup>*</sup> 3						
	On-board Storage (GB)										
	On-board Storage (GB) Wi-Fi Direct				Yes						
Network Specs											
Network Specs	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN			PEGZPS:MPEG2 / MPEG2	Yes Yes Integrated TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEG						
Network Specs  Convenience features	Wi-Fi Direct		AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	FEG2PS:MPEG2 / MPEG2 gg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MG 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC /	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEGZ  DV:AVC, MPEG4, Motion	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N	MPEG4, VPB HEVC /				
Convenience	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN USB playback codecs		AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MC	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEGZ VY:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N	MPEG4, VPB HEVC /				
Convenience	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN USB playback codecs On Screen Clock		AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MC	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD): MPEG2  TS(HDV, AVCHD): MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N	MPEG4, VPB HEVC /				
Convenience	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN USB playback codecs		AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MC	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEGZ VY:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N	MPEG4, VPB HEVC /				
Convenience	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN USB playback codecs On Screen Clock		AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MC	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD): MPEG2  TS(HDV, AVCHD): MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N	MPEG4, VPB HEVC /				
Convenience	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN USB playback codecs On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Ch/Off Timer		AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MC	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEG; VY:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N	MPEG4, VPB HEVC /				
Convenience	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer On/Off Timer Onromecast built-in		AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MC	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEG4, DV:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N	MPEG4, VPB HEVC /				
Convenience	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Cn/Off Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (internet required)		AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MC	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEG2 VY:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N	MPEG4, VPB HEVC /				
Convenience features	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Glock Sleep Timer On/Off Timer Chromeast built-in Apple AirPlay (Internet required) IP Control		AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MC	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD): MPEG2 VY: AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N	MPEG4, VPB HEVC /				
Convenience features	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Cn/Off Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (internet required)		AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MC	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEGZ  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEGA, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Side)	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N	MPEG4, VPB HEVC /				
Convenience Teatures	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Glock Sleep Timer On/Off Timer Chromeast built-in Apple AirPlay (Internet required) IP Control		AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MC	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD): MPEG2 VY: AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N	MPEG4, VPB HEVC /				
Convenience features	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer On/Off Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (Internet required) IP Control RS-232C Control		AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MC 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC /	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEGZ  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEGA, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Side)	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL	MPEG4, VPB HEVC /				
Convenience Teatures	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Chr/Off Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (Internet required) IP Control RS-232C Control HDMI-CEC HDCP		AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MC 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC /	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEG2 VY:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL	MPEG4, VPB HEVC /				
Convenience features	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (Internet required) IP Control RS-232C Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s)		AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MC 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC /	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD): MPEG7 VY: AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ore J (Side) Yes DCP2.3 (for HDMI1/2/3/ 1 (Side, Mini jack)	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL	MPEG4, VPB HEVC /				
Convenience features Control Specs	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Centice Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer On/Off Times Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (internet required) IP Control RS-232C Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs total		AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MG 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC /	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD): MPEG2 VY.AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Side) Yes 1 (Side, Mini jack) 4 (4Side)	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL	MPEG4, VPB HEVC /				
Convenience features Control Specs	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer On/Off Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (intermet required) IP Control RS-232C Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) (Total)		AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MG 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC /	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEG2 VYAVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes 1 (Side) Yes DCP2.3 (for HDM1/2/3/. 1 (Side, Mini Jack) 4 (4Side) (Side Analog Conversion)	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL	MPEG4, VPB HEVC /				
Convenience features Control Specs	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer On/Off Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (Internet required) IP Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) Digital Audio Output (s)		AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MG 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC /	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEG5, DV:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Company Yes Yes Yes Yes (Side) Side, Mini Jack) (4Side, Mini Jack) (Side Analog Conversion 1 (Side Analog Conversion 1 (Side)	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL	MPEG4, VPB HEVC /				
Convenience features Control Specs	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer On/Off Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (intermet required) IP Control RS-232C Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) (Total)		AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MG 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC /	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEG2 VYAVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes 1 (Side) Yes DCP2.3 (for HDM1/2/3/. 1 (Side, Mini Jack) 4 (4Side) (Side Analog Conversion)	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL	MPEG4, VPB HEVC /				
Convenience features Control Specs	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer On/Off Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (Internet required) IP Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) Digital Audio Output (s)		AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MG 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC /	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEG5, DV:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Company Yes Yes Yes Yes (Side) Side, Mini Jack) (4Side, Mini Jack) (Side Analog Conversion 1 (Side Analog Conversion 1 (Side)	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL	MPEG4, VPB HEVC /				
Convenience features Control Specs	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Cror/Off Timer Cror/Off Timer Croronecast built-in Apple AirPlay (Internet required) IP Control RS-222 Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) (Total) Digital Audio Output (s) USB ports Erhernet inputs		AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MG 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC /	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEGZ VY:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes 1(Side) Yes DCP2.3 (for HDMit/2/3/ 1(Side, Mini jack) 4 (4Side) (Side Analog Conversiol 1(Side) 2 (Side) 1 (Side)	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL	MPEG4, VPB HEVC /				
Convenience features Control Specs Inputs and outputs	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Chr/Off Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (internet required) IP Control RS-232C Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) (Total) Digital Audio Output (s) USB ports Erhemet inputs Frame color	Slim Dlade Canad	AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MG 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC / H	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD): MPEG7 VYAVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Side) (Side, Mini Jack) 4 (4Side) (Side Analog Conversion 1 (Side) 2 (Side) 1 (Side) Black	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL	MPEG4, VPB.HEVC /	de Stand			
Convenience features Control Specs Inputs and outputs	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer On/Off Timer Onromeast built-in Apple AirPlay (Internet required) IP Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) (Total) Digital Audio Output (s) USB ports Ethermet inputs Frame color Stand Design	Slim Blade Stand	AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MG 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC /	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEGS DV:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes 1(Side) Yes DCP2.3 (for HDMI1/2/3/, 1 (Side, Mini Jack) 4 (4Side) (Side Analog Conversion 1 (Side) 2 (Side) 1 (Side) Black de Stand	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL	MPEG4, VPB.HEVC /	de Stand			
Convenience features Control Specs Inputs and outputs	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Chr/Off Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (Internet required) IP Control R6-232C Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) USB ports Erhemet inputs Frame color Stand Design VESA® Hole Spacing Compatible		AV: Xvid, Motiorip, WEBM: VF	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MG 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC / H	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEGS, DV:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes OCP23 (for HDMI1/2/3/. 1 (Side, Minri jack) 4 (4Side) 1 (Side Analog Conversion 1 (Side) 2 (Side) 1 (Side) Black de Stand Yes	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL	MPEG4, VPB.HEVC / LAC / IPEG  Slim Bla				
Convenience features Control Specs Inputs and outputs	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Chr/Off Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (Internet required) IP Control RS-232C Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) (Total) Digital Audio Output (s) USB ports Erhemet inputs Frame color Stand Design VESA® Hole Spacing Compatible VESA® Hole Pitch (W x H)	Slim Blade Stand 600 x 400 mm	AVI: Xvid, Motion/p	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MG 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC / H	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEGS DV:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Side) 1(Side) 4 (4Side) (Side Analog Conversion 1(Side) 2 (Side) Black de Stand	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL	MPEG4, VPB.HEVC / LAC / IPEG  Slim Bla	de Stand			
Convenience features Control Specs Inputs and outputs	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certhin-d Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Cror/Off Timer Cror/Off Timer Cror/Off Timer Chy Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) (Total) Digital Audio Output (s) USB ports Erhernet inputs Frame color Stand Design VESA® Hole Spacing Compatible VESA® Hole Pitro (W x H) Screen Size for WEB (diagonal, cm., integer		AV: Xvid, Motiorip, WEBM: VF	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MG 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC / H	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEGS, DV:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes OCP23 (for HDMI1/2/3/. 1 (Side, Minri jack) 4 (4Side) 1 (Side Analog Conversion 1 (Side) 2 (Side) 1 (Side) Black de Stand Yes	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL	MPEG4, VPB.HEVC / LAC / IPEG  Slim Bla				
Convenience teatures  Control Specs  Inputs and outputs  Design features	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Chr/Off Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (Internet required) IP Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) USB ports Erhemet inputs Frame color Stand Design VESA® Hole Spacing Compatible VESA® Hole Pitch (W x H) Screen Size for WEB (diagonal, cm, integer or ist decimal)	600 x 400 mm 253 cm	AV: Xvid, Motionjp. WEBM: VF 400 x 400 mm 2150 cm	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MC 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC /  H  Metal Bla  189.0 cm	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEGS, DV:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Side) (Side, Mini Jack) 4 (4Side) (Side Analog Conversion 1 (Side) 2 (Side) Black de Stand Yes 300 x 300 mm	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL 4)	MPEG4, VPB.HEVC / LAC / IPEG  Slim Bla  200 x :	200 mm 108 cm			
Convenience features  Control Specs Inputs and outputs Design features	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certhin-d Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Cror/Off Timer Cror/Off Timer Cror/Off Timer Chy Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) (Total) Digital Audio Output (s) USB ports Erhernet inputs Frame color Stand Design VESA® Hole Spacing Compatible VESA® Hole Pitro (W x H) Screen Size for WEB (diagonal, cm., integer	600 x 400 mm	AV: Xvid, Motiorip, WEBM: VF	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MC 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC /  H	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEGS, OV:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes OCP23 (for HDMI1/2/3/- 1 (Side, Mini jack) 4 (4Side) (Side Analog Conversion 1 (Side) 2 (Side) 1 (Side) Black de Stand Yes 300 x 300 mm 164.0 cm 214W	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL	MPEG4, VPB.HEVC / LAC / JPEG  Slim Bla	200 mm			
Convenience teatures  Control Specs  Inputs and outputs  Design features	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Chr/Off Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (Internet required) IP Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) USB ports Erhemet inputs Frame color Stand Design VESA® Hole Spacing Compatible VESA® Hole Pitch (W x H) Screen Size for WEB (diagonal, cm, integer or ist decimal)	600 x 400 mm 253 cm	AV: Xvid, Motionjp. WEBM: VF 400 x 400 mm 2150 cm	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MC 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC /  H  Metal Bla  189.0 cm	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEG5, DV:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Side) (Side, Mini Jack) 4 (4Side) (Side Analog Conversion 1 (Side) 2 (Side) Black de Stand Yes 300 x 300 mm	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL 4)	MPEG4, VPB.HEVC / LAC / IPEG  Slim Bla  200 x :	200 mm 108 cm			
Convenience features  Control Specs Inputs and outputs Design features	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Chr/Off Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (internet required) IP Control RS-232C Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) USB ports Erhemet inputs Frame color Stand Design VESA® Hole Pitch (W x H) Screen Size for WEB (diagonal, cm, integer or 1st decimal) Rated Power Consumption	600 x 400 mm 253 cm	AV: Xvid, Motionjp. WEBM: VF 400 x 400 mm 2150 cm	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MC 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC /  H  Metal Bla  189.0 cm	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEGS, OV:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes OCP23 (for HDMI1/2/3/- 1 (Side, Mini jack) 4 (4Side) (Side Analog Conversion 1 (Side) 2 (Side) 1 (Side) Black de Stand Yes 300 x 300 mm 164.0 cm 214W	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL 4)	MPEG4, VPB.HEVC / LAC / IPEG  Slim Bla  200 x :	200 mm 108 cm			
Convenience teatures  Control Specs  Inputs and outputs  Design features	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer On/Off Times Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (intermet required) IP Control RS-232C Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) (Total) Digital Audio Output (s) USB ports Erhermet inputs Frame color Stand Design VESA® Hole Spacing Compatible VESA® Hole Ptron (W x H) Screen Size for WEB (diagonal, cm, integer or 1st decimal) Rated Power Consumption (in Standby) Dynamic Backlight Control	600 x 400 mm 253 cm	AV: Xvid, Motionjp. WEBM: VF 400 x 400 mm 2150 cm	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MC 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC /  H  Metal Bla  189.0 cm	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEGZ VY:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes OCP23 (for HDMI1/2/3/- 1 (Side, Mini jack) 4 (4Side) (Side Analog Conversion 1 (Side) 1 (Sid	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL 4)	MPEG4, VPB.HEVC / LAC / IPEG  Slim Bla  200 x :	200 mm 108 cm			
Convenience features  Control Specs  Inputs and outputs  Design features	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (Internet required) IP Control RS-232C Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) (Total) Digital Audio Output (s) USB ports Ethemet inputs Frame color Stand Design VESA® Hole Pitch (W x H) Screen Size for WEB (diagonal, cm, integer or 1st dackimal) Rated Power Consumption Power Consumption (in Standby)	600 x 400 mm 253 cm	AV: Xvid, Motionjp. WEBM: VF 400 x 400 mm 2150 cm	eg / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MC 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC /  H  Metal Bla  189.0 cm	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD): MPEG7 VY: AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes 1 (Side) Yes DCP2.3 (for HDMI1/2/3/ 1 (Side, Mini jack) 4 (4Side) 2 (Side, Mini jack) 1 (Side) 1 (S	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL 4)	MPEG4, VPB.HEVC / LAC / IPEG  Slim Bla  200 x :	108 cm			
Convenience features  Control Specs  Inputs and outputs  Design features  Environment specs	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Cor/Off Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (internet required) IP Control RS-222C Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) (Total) Digital Audio Output (s) USB ports Ethernet inputs Frame color Stand Design VESA® Hole Spacing Compatible VESA® Hole Pitch (W x H) Screen Size for WEB (diagonal, cm, integer or ist decimal) Power Consumption (in Standby) Dynamic Backlight Control Power Cassumption (in Standby)	600 x 400 mm 253 cm 426 W	400 x 400 mm 215.0 cm	ASF(WMV):VC1 / MG 8 / 3GPP:MPEG4, AVC /  H  Metal Bla  189.0 cm	Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEG7 VY:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes 1(Side) Yes DCP2.3 (for HDMit/2/3/ 1(Side, Mini jack) 4 (4Side) (Side Analog Conversiol 1(Side) 1	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL 4) 139.0 cm 173W	Slim 8la  200 x: 126 cm 148 W	200 mm 108 cm 114 W 964 x 563 x 69 m 964 x 628 x 286 n			
Convenience features  Control Specs  Inputs and outputs  Design features  Environment specs	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Chr/Off Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (Internet required) IP Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) USB ports Ethernet Inputs Frame color Stand Design VESA® Hole Spacing Compatible VESA® Hole Pitto (W H) Screen Size for WEB (diagonal, cm, integer or 1st declinal) Rated Power Consumption Power Consumption Power Consumption (in Standby) Dynamic Backlight Control Dimension of TV with Stand (W x H x D) Dimension of TV with Stand (W x H x D) Dimension of Package Carton (W x H x D)	253 cm 426 W 2,260 x 1,297 x 98 mm 2,260 x 1,346 x 475 mm 2,440 x 1,558 x 378 mm	AV: Xvid, Motionjp. WEBM: VF 400 x 400 mm 215.0 cm 318W 1,899 x 1,089 x 72 mm 1,899 x 1,162 x 441 mm 2,036 x 1,232 x 258 mm	Metal Bla  Metal Bla  189.0 cm 277W  1,674 x 961 x 71 mm 1,574 x 1,034 x410 mm 1,810 x 1,107 x 186 mm	Yes Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEGS, DV:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Side) Yes DCP2.3 (for HDMI1/2/3/. 1 (Side, Mini Jack) 4 (4Side) 2 (Side) 1 (Side) Black de Stand Yes 300 x 300 mm 164.0 cm 214W 0.5 W Yes Yes Yes Yes	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL 4) 139.0 cm 173W 1,231 x 780 x 338 mm 1,246 x 833 x 160 mm	Slim 9la  200 x : 126 cm 148 W  1,119 x 649 x 70 mm 1,119 x 715 x 286 mm 1,225 x 782 x 141 mm	200 mm 108 cm 114 W 964 x 563 x 69 m 964 x 628 x 286 n 1,070 x 695 x 141 r			
Convenience features  Control Specs  Inputs and outputs  Design features  Environment specs  Measurements	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Chr/Off Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (Internet required) IP Control RS-232C Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) USB ports Ethernet inputs Frame color Stand Design VESA® Hole Spacing Compatible VESA® Hole Pitch (W x H) Screen Size for WEB (diagonal, cm, integer or 1st decimal) Rated Power Consumption Power Consumption (in Standby) Dynamic Backlight Control Power Laving Mode / Bay Light Off Mode Dimension of TV without Stand (W x H x D) Dimension of Package Carton (W x H x D) Uselight of TV without Stand Use Individual Control Dimension of Package Carton (W x H x D) Unimension of Package Carton (W x H x D) Uselight of TV without Stand	253 cm 426 W 2,260 x 1,297 x 98 mm 2,260 x 1,346 x 475 mm 2,440 x 1,558 x 378 mm 88.9 kg	400 x 400 mm 215.0 cm 318W 1,899 x 1,089 x 72 mm 1,899 x 1,162 x 441 mm 2,036 x 1,232 x 258 mm 45.8 kg	## ASF(WMV):VC1 / MG ## / ASF(WMV):VC1 / MG ## / ASF(P:MPEG4, AVC /  ## / AVC	Yes Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEGS, DV:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes OCP23 (for HDMI1/2/3/- 1 (Side, Mini jack) 4 (4Side) 2 (Side) 1 (Side) Black de Stand Yes 300 x 300 mm 164.0 cm 214W 0.5 W Yes 1,450 x 933 x 70 mm 1,450 x 903 x 338 mm 1,574 x 958 x 184 mm 22.2 kg	139.0 cm 173W 1,231 x 710 x 70 mm 1,231 x 780 x 338 mm 1,348 x 833 x 160 mm	Slim Bla  Slim Bla  200 x : 126 cm  148 W  1,119 x 649 x 70 mm  1,119 x 715 x 286 mm  1,225 x 782 x 141 mm  12.7 kg	200 mm 108 cm 114 W 964 x 563 x 69 m 964 x 528 x 286 n 1,070 x 695 x 141 r 10.2 kg			
	Wi-Fi Direct Wi-Fi Certified Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Chr/Off Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AirPlay (Internet required) IP Control HDMI-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) USB ports Ethernet Inputs Frame color Stand Design VESA® Hole Spacing Compatible VESA® Hole Pitto (W H) Screen Size for WEB (diagonal, cm, integer or 1st declinal) Rated Power Consumption Power Consumption Power Consumption (in Standby) Dynamic Backlight Control Dimension of TV with Stand (W x H x D) Dimension of TV with Stand (W x H x D) Dimension of Package Carton (W x H x D)	253 cm 426 W 2,260 x 1,297 x 98 mm 2,260 x 1,346 x 475 mm 2,440 x 1,558 x 378 mm	AV: Xvid, Motionjp. WEBM: VF 400 x 400 mm 215.0 cm 318W 1,899 x 1,089 x 72 mm 1,899 x 1,162 x 441 mm 2,036 x 1,232 x 258 mm	Metal Bla  Metal Bla  189.0 cm 277W  1,674 x 961 x 71 mm 1,574 x 1,034 x410 mm 1,810 x 1,107 x 186 mm	Yes Yes Yes Integrated  TS(HDV, AVCHD):MPEGS, DV:AVC, MPEG4, Motion MP3 / ASF(WMA) / LPC  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes (Side) Yes DCP2.3 (for HDMI1/2/3/. 1 (Side, Mini Jack) 4 (4Side) 2 (Side) 1 (Side) Black de Stand Yes 300 x 300 mm 164.0 cm 214W 0.5 W Yes Yes Yes Yes	Jpeg / MKV:Xvid, AVC, N M / WAV / MP4AAC / FL 4) 139.0 cm 173W 1,231 x 780 x 338 mm 1,246 x 833 x 160 mm	Slim 9la  200 x : 126 cm 148 W  1,119 x 649 x 70 mm 1,119 x 715 x 286 mm 1,225 x 782 x 141 mm	200 mm 108 cm 114 W 964 x 563 x 69 m 964 x 628 x 286 n 1,070 x 695 x 141 r			

### **BZ-series Specifications**

### Standard line

		FW-75BZ30J	FW-65BZ30J	FW-55BZ30J	FW-50BZ30J	FW-43BZ30J	FW-32BZ30J				
	Screen Size	75*	65°	55*	50"	43"	32"				
	Brightness (cd/m²)		-	440			300				
	Native contrast ratio		1,200:1		5,000:1	1,200:1	3,000:1				
	Dynamic contrast ratio			300,000:1			260,000:1				
General	Response Time (ms)	11	- 3	10	9	10					
features				3,840		,					
	Display resolution (H x V, pixels)			Yes (HDR10, HL							
	HDR (High Dynamic Range) compatibility										
	Aspect Ratio	16:9 Yes									
	Portrait/Tilt Compatibility*	Yes Frame Dimming									
	Dimming type										
Display	Display device	LCD Direct LED Edge LED									
	Backlight type										
features	4K Processor	4K HDR Processor XI									
	Operation time	24/7									
	Wide Mode			Wide Zoom / Nor	mal / Full / Zoom						
	4:3 Default			Yı	25						
	Video Processing			4K X-Rea	lity PRO						
	Motion enhancer			Motionflow XR 240Hz (F)	ative 60Hz), Auto mode						
	TRILUMINOS Display			TRILUMI							
Video Specs	Viewing Angle (Right/Left)			178 (89/8							
	Viewing Angle (Up/Down)			178 (89/8							
	viewing Angle (uprown)			110 (0370	, ougree						
	HDMI Signal			160p (24, 60Hz), 3840×2160 1080/24p, 1080i (60Hz), 720							
Audio Specs	Speaker Position			Down	Firing	-					
unnin shecz	Audio Power Output			10W + 10W			5W + 5W				
	Professional Hidden mode			Pro N	fode						
	HDMI auto wake-up			Ye	es .						
Professional	HTML5 platform			Ye	25						
features	Multicast/IPTV			Ye	25						
	Operating System*2			Andro							
	On-board Storage (GB)			160							
	Oll-nosia amiade (ap)										
Alabarah Canas	are gint a										
Natural Cours	Wi-Fi Direct			Ye							
Network Specs	Wireless LAN			Yi Integ MPEG2 / MPEG2TS(HDV, AVG	es rated IHD):MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA)						
Network Specs	\$ F1-65(d)		AVI:Xvid, MationJpeg / ASF	Y. Integ	es rated DHD):MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA' GG4, MotionJpeg / MKV:Xvid	I, AVC, MPEG4, VP8_HEVC /					
Convenience	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs		AVI:Xvid, MationJpeg / ASF	Y. Integ MPEG2 / MPEG2TS(HDV, AVG (WMV);VC1 / MOV:AVC, MPP P:MPEG4, AVC / MP3 / ASF(1	es rated CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA GG4, Motionipeg / MKV;Xvid NMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/	I, AVC, MPEG4, VP8_HEVC /					
Convenience	Wireless LAN		AVI:Xvid, MationJpeg / ASF	Y. Integ JPEG2 / MPEG2TS(HDV, AVG (WMV):VC1 / MOV:AVC, MPI	es rated CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA GG4, Motionipeg / MKV;Xvid NMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/	I, AVC, MPEG4, VP8_HEVC /					
Convenience	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs		AVI:Xvid, MationJpeg / ASF	Y. Integ MPEG2 / MPEG2TS(HDV, AVG (WMV);VC1 / MOV:AVC, MPP P:MPEG4, AVC / MP3 / ASF(1	es rated DHD):MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA) GG4, MotionJpeg / MIKV:Xvid NMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/ BS	I, AVC, MPEG4, VP8_HEVC /					
Convenience	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock		AVI:Xvid, MationJpeg / ASF	Y: Integ MPEG2 / MPEG2TS(HDV, AVC (WMV);VC1 / MOV:AVC, MPH P:MPEG4, AVC / MP3 / ASF(1 Y:	es Gated DHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA): GG4, MotionJpeg / MKV:Xvid NMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/ MP4/ BS	I, AVC, MPEG4, VP8_HEVC /					
Convenience	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer		AVI:Xvid, MationJpeg / ASF	Y: Integ MPEG2 / MPEG2TS(HDV, AVC (WMV):VC1 / MOV:AVC, MPI P:MPEG4, AVC / MP3 / ASR( Y: Y:	es Frated  LHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA)  EG4, MotionJpeg / MKV:Xvid  WMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/  ES5  ES5	I, AVC, MPEG4, VP8_HEVC /					
Convenience	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer On/OR Times Ontomecast built-in		AVI:Xvid, MationJpeg / ASF	YI Integ MPEG2 / MPEG2TS(HDV, AVV (WMV):VC1 / MOV:AVC, MPI P:MPEG4, AVC / MP3 / ASF() YI YI YI	es Grated  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA)  GG4, Motionipeg / MKV:Xvid  WWA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/  LPCM / WAV / WAV / MP4/  LPCM / WAV / WAV / MP4/  LPCM / WAV /	I, AVC, MPEG4, VP8_HEVC /					
Convenience	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Cnr/Off Timel Chromecast built-in Apple AkPlay (Internet required)		AVI:Xvid, MationJpeg / ASF	YI Integ MPEG2 / MPEG2TS(HDV, AVC (WMV);VCI / MOV:AVC, MPIM P:MPEG4, AVC / MP3 / ASF(1 YI YI YI YI YI	es rated  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA' GG4, MotionIpeg / MKV/Xvid WMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/ 25 25 25 25	I, AVC, MPEG4, VP8_HEVC /					
Convenience features	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Con/Oil Times Ontomeract built-in Apple APPlay (Internet required) IP Control		AVI:Xvid, MationJpeg / ASF	YI Integ MPEG2 / MPEG2TS(HDV, AVC, MPM (WMV):VC1 / MOV:AVC, MPP3 / ASF(1 YI YI YI YI YI YI	es cated  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4QXA  GG4, MotionIpeg / MKV:Xvid  NMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/  SS  SS  SS  SS  SS  SS	I, AVC, MPEG4, VP8_HEVC /					
Convenience features	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Con/Orl Timer Chromecast built-in Apple APrlay (Internet required) IP Control RS-232C Control		AVI:Xvid, MationJpeg / ASF	YI Integ  MPEG2 / MPEGZTS(HDV, AVC (WMV):VC1 / MOV:AVC, MPI P:MPEG4, AVC / MP3 / ASR() YI YI YI YI YI YI 1 (S	es  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA)  CG4, MotionJpeg / MKV:Xvid  NMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/  SS  SS  SS  SS  SS  SS  SS  SS  SS	I, AVC, MPEG4, VP8_HEVC /					
Convenience features	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Grof of Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AkPlay (Internet required) IP Control R5-232C Control HDM-CEC		AVI:Xvid, MationJpeg / ASF	YI Integ MPEG2 / MPEG2TS(HDV, AVX (WMV):VC1 / MOV:AVC, MPI P::MPEG4, AVC / MP3 / ASR() YI YI YI YI YI YI YI	ES  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA)  CG4, MotionJpeg / MKV:Xvid  WMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/  ES  ES  ES  ES  ES  ES  ES  ES  ES  E	I, AVC, MPEG4, VP8_HEVC /					
Convenience features	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Con/OR Times Chromecastbuilt-in Apple AkPlay (Internet required) IP Control RS-322 Control HDM-CEC HDOP		AVI:Xvid, MationJpeg / ASF	YI Integ MPEG2 / MPEG2TS(HDV, AVG (WMV);VCI / MOV;AVC, MPI Y; YI Y; Y; Y; Y; Y; Y; Y; Y; Y; Y; Y; Y; Y;	es rated  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA' GG4, MotionIpeg / MKV/Xvid WMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/ Es S	I, AVC, MPEG4, VP8_HEVC /					
Convenience features	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AkPlay (Internet required) IP Control R5-22C Control HDM-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s)		AVI:Xvid, MationJpeg / ASF	YOUNTED	es rated  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA' GG4, MotionIpeg / MIKV'Xvid WMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/  25 25 25 25 25 26 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 24 25 25 25 26 26 26 27 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	I, AVC, MPEG4, VP8_HEVC /					
Convenience features Control Specs	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Cor/Oil Times Ontonecast built-in Apple APPlay (Internet required) IP Control RS-232C Control HDM-CEC HDC Composite Video Input (s) HDM inputs total		AVI:Xvid, MationJpeg / ASF	YI Integ  MPEG2 / MPEG2TS(HDV, AVC (WMV):VCI / MOV:AVC, MPH YI YI YI YI YI YI YI 1(5) HDCP2.3 (for 1 (5)(6) 4 (4)	es cated  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA)  GG4, MotionIpeg / MKV:Xvid  NMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/  AND	I, AVC, MPEG4, VP8_HEVC /					
Convenience features Control Specs	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Con/Ost Times Chromecast built-in Apple APPlay (Internet required) IP Control RS-232C Con/os HDM-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDM inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) (Total)		AVI:Xvid, MationJpeg / ASF	YI Integ  MPEG2 / MPEGZTS(HDV, AVC (WMV):VC1 / MOV:AVC, MPI P:MPEG4, AVC / MP3 / ASR() YI YI YI YI YI YI YI 1(S YY HDCP2.3 (for 1 (Side, Analoi 4 (4)	estated  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA): G4, MotionJpeg / MKV:Xvid NMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/  Estate Esta	I, AVC, MPEG4, VP8_HEVC /					
Convenience features Control Specs	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Gr/OR Timer Chromecast built-in Apple APPlay (Internet required) IP Control RS-232C Control HDM-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDM Inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) (Total) Digital Audio Output (s)		AVI:Xvid, MationJpeg / ASF	YI Integ  MPEG2 / MPEGZTS(HDV, AVX (WMV):VC1 / MOV:AVC, MPI P::MPEG4, AVC / MP3 / ASF() YI YI YI YI YI YI YI YI YI 1(S YI HDCP2.3 (for 1 (Side, N 4 (4) 1 (Side Analos)	ES  GHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA)  GG4, MotionJpeg / MKV:Xvid  NMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/  ES  ES  ES  ES  ES  ES  ES  ES  ES  E	I, AVC, MPEG4, VP8_HEVC /					
Convenience features Control Specs	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AkPlay (Internet required) IP Control RS-232C Control HDM-CEC HDDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDM inputs total Analog Audio Inputs (s) (Total) Digital Audio Ox put (s) USB ports		AVI:Xvid, MationJpeg / ASF	YI Integ  WPEG2 / MPEG2TS(HDV, AVG  WMV);VCI / MOV:AVC, MPI  YI  YI  YI  YI  1(Side, In all of the content of t	es rated  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA' GG4, MotionIpeg / MKV/Xvid WMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/  Es	I, AVC, MPEG4, VP8_HEVC /					
Convenience features Control Specs	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Cor/Off Time Chrometast built-lin Apple AkPlay (Internet required) IP Control IP Control IP Control HDM-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs lotal Analog Audio Input (s) (Total) Digital Audio Output (s) USB ports Ethernet inputs		AVI:Xvid, MationJpeg / ASF	Y: Integ  MPEG2 / MPEG2TS(HDV, AVC  WMV);VCI / MOV:AVC, MPIP  Y: Y: Y: Y: Y: Y: 1[S  Y: HDCP2.3[for 1 (Side, Nalor 1 (Side Analor 1 (Side Analor 2 (Side Canalor 1 (Side Analor 1 (Side Canalor 1 (Side Canalo	es rated  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA' GG4, MotionIpeg / MIKV'Xvid NMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/  es s es	I, AVC, MPEG4, VP8_HEVC /					
Convenience features Control Specs	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Cor/OR Timer Cor/OR Timer Orlorous Exhibit in Apple APPlay (Internet required) IP Control RS-232C Control HDM-CEC HDC Composite Video Input (s) HDM inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) (Total) Digital Audio Oxtput (s) USB ports Ethernet inputs Frame color		AVI:Xvid, MotionIpeg / ASF WEBM:VP8 / 3GPI	Y( Integ  MPEG2 / MPEG2TS(HDV, AVC (WMV):VCI / MOV:AVC, MPH  Y( MOV:AVC, MPH / ASF()  Y( Y, Y)  Y( Y, Y)  Y( Y, Y)  (HDCP2.3 (for 1 (Side, Malout))  1 (Side, Malout)	es arted  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA)  G4, Motion/peg / MKV:Xvid  MMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/  B5  B5  B5  B5  B5  B6  B6  B7  B7  B8  B8  B9  B9  B9  B9  B9  B9  B9  B9	I, AVC, MPEG4, VPB,HEVC / AAC / FLAC / JPEG					
Convenience features Control Specs Inputs and outputs	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Cor/Off Time Chrometast built-lin Apple AkPlay (Internet required) IP Control IP Control IP Control HDM-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDMI inputs lotal Analog Audio Input (s) (Total) Digital Audio Output (s) USB ports Ethernet inputs		AVI:Xvid, MationJpeg / ASF	Y: Integ  MPEG2 / MPEG2TS(HDV, AVC  WMV);VCI / MOV:AVC, MPIP  Y: Y: Y: Y: Y: Y: 1[S  Y: HDCP2.3[for 1 (Side, Nalor 1 (Side Analor 1 (Side Analor 2 (Side Canalor 1 (Side Analor 1 (Side Canalor 1 (Side Canalo	es rated  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA' GG4, MotionIpeg / MIKV'Xvid NMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/  es s es	I, AVC, MPEG4, VP8_HEVC /	Stand				
Convenience features Control Specs Inputs and outputs	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Cor/OR Timer Cor/OR Timer Orlorous Exhibit in Apple APPlay (Internet required) IP Control RS-232C Control HDM-CEC HDC Composite Video Input (s) HDM inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) (Total) Digital Audio Oxtput (s) USB ports Ethernet inputs Frame color		AVI:Xvid, MotionIpeg / ASF WEBM:VP8 / 3GPI	Y( Integ  MPEG2 / MPEG2TS(HDV, AVC (WMV):VCI / MOV:AVC, MPH  Y( MOV:AVC, MPH / ASF()  Y( Y, Y)  Y( Y, Y)  Y( Y, Y)  (HDCP2.3 (for 1 (Side, Malout))  1 (Side, Malout)	es rated  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA' GG4, MotionIpeg / MKV/Xvid WMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/  Es ses Es	I, AVC, MPEG4, VPB HEVC / AAC / FLAC / JPEG  Slim Blade Stand Yes	Yes				
Convenience features Control Specs Inputs and outputs	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Confort Timer Confort Timer Control IP Control	Slim Blade Stand	AVI:Xvid, MotionJpeg / ASF WEBM:VP8 / 3GPI	YOUNT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	cased  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA)  CG4, MotionJpeg / MKV:Xvid  MMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/  SS  SS  SS  SS  SS  SS  SS  SS  SS	I, AVC, MPEG4, VPB HEVC / AAC / FLAC / JPEG  Slim Blade Stand Yes	Yes				
Convenience features Control Specs Inputs and outputs	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Con/On Timer Con/On Timer Apple AMPlay (Internet required) IP Control R5-232C Control HDM-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDM Inputs total Analog Audio Input (s)(Total) Digital Audio Output(s) USB ports Ethernet inputs Frame color Stand Design VESA® Hole Spacing Compatible VESA® Hole Pitch (W x H) Screen Size for WEB (diagonal, cm. integer	Slim Blade Stand	AVI:Xvid, MotionIpeg / ASF WEBM:VP8 / 3GPI	YOUNT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	es rated  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA' GG4, MotionIpeg / MKV/Xvid WMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/  Es ses Es	I, AVC, MPEG4, VPB HEVC / AAC / FLAC / JPEG  Slim Blade Stand Yes	Yes				
Convenience features Control Specs Inputs and outputs	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Graffor Timer Chroff Timer Chromecast built-in Apple APPlay (Internet required) IP Control RS-232C Control HDM-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDM inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) (Total) Digital Audio Cutput (s) USB ports Ethernet riputs Ethernet riputs Frame color Stand Design VESA® Hole Pixch (W x H) Screen Size for WEB (diagonal, cm, integer or Ist decimal)	Slim Blade Stand Yes 189 cm	Slim Blade Stand Yes 300 x 300 mm	YI Integ  MPEG2 / MPEGZTS(HDV, AVC (WMV):VC1 / MOV:AVC, MPI P:MPEG4, AVC / MP3 / ASF()  YI YI YI YI 1(S YI HDCP2.3(for 1(Side, N 4(4( 1(Side Analor 1(S 2(S 1(S Bit Slim Blade Stand Yes	casted  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA)  CG4, MotionJpeg / MKV:Xvid  NMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/  Sis  Sis  Sis  Sis  Sis  Sis  Sis  Si	I, AVC, MPEG4, VPB HEVC / AAC / FLAC / JPEG  Slim Blade Stand Yes  00 mm  108 cm	Yes 100 x 200 mm 80 cm				
Convenience features  Control Specs  Inputs and outputs  Design features	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AkPlay (Internet required) IP Control RS-322 Control HDM-CEC HDDC Composite Video Input (s) HDM Inputs total Analog Audio Input (s)(Total) Digital Audio Oxtput (s) USB ports Ethernet Inputs Frame color Stand Design VESA® Hole Spacing Compatible VESA® Hole Pitch (W x H) Screen Size for WEB (diagonal, cm, integer or 1st defamily) Rated Power Consumption	Slim Blade Stand Yes 189 cm 297 W	Slim Blade Stand Yes 300 x 300 mm 164 cm 230 W	YINTER STATE OF THE STATE OF TH	es rated  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA' GG4, MotionIpeg / MKV/Xvid WMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/  Es Ses Es	Slim Blade Stand Yes 00 mm 108 cm	Yes 100 x 200 mm 80 cm 66 W				
Convenience features  Control Specs Inputs and outputs Design features	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AkPlay (Internet required) IP Control R5-222C Control HDM-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDM inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) (Total) Digital Audio Oxt put (s) USB ports Ethernet inputs Frame color Stand Design VESAP Hole Spacing Compatible VESAP Hole Pitch (W.x.H) Screen Size for WEB (diagonal, cm, integer or Ist dedmal) Rated Power Consumption Power Consumption Power Consumption Power Consumption Power Consumption	Slim Blade Stand Yes 189 cm	Slim Blade Stand Yes 300 x 300 mm	YINTEGE / MPEGZTS(HDV, AVG WMV);VCI / MOV:AVC, MPI YINTEGE, AVC / MP3 / ASF(I YINTEGE, ASF(I YINTEG	es rated  CHD: MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA' GG4, MotionIpeg / MIKV'Xvid NMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/  es ses es	I, AVC, MPEG4, VPB HEVC / AAC / FLAC / JPEG  Slim Blade Stand Yes  00 mm  108 cm	Yes 100 x 200 mm 80 cm				
Convenience features  Control Specs  Inputs and outputs  Design features	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Gry/Orl Times Chry/Orl Times Apple A&Play (Internet required) IP Control 18-232C Control HDM-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDM Inputs Istal Analog Audio Input (s) (Total) Digital Audio Output (s) USB ports Ethernet inputs Frame color Stand Design VESA* Hole Spacing Compatible VESA* Hole Pitch (W.X.H) Screen Size for WEB (diagonal, crn, integer or Ist decimal) Rated Power Consumption	Slim Blade Stand Yes 189 cm 297 W	Slim Blade Stand Yes 300 x 300 mm 164 cm 230 W	YOUNT   NOW   NOW	es rated  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA) GG4, MotionIpeg / MKV:Xvid NMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/ AND SES ES	Slim Blade Stand Yes 00 mm 108 cm	Yes 100 x 200 mm 80 cm 66 W				
Convenience features  Control Specs  Inputs and outputs  Design features	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AkPlay (Internet required) IP Control R5-222C Control HDM-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDM inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) (Total) Digital Audio Oxt put (s) USB ports Ethernet inputs Frame color Stand Design VESAP Hole Spacing Compatible VESAP Hole Pitch (W.x.H) Screen Size for WEB (diagonal, cm, integer or Ist dedmal) Rated Power Consumption Power Consumption Power Consumption Power Consumption Power Consumption	Slim Blade Stand Yes 189 cm 297 W	Slim Blade Stand Yes 300 x 300 mm 164 cm 230 W	YINTEGE / MPEGZTS(HDV, AVG WMV);VCI / MOV:AVC, MPI YINTEGE, AVC / MP3 / ASF(I YINTEGE, ASF(I YINTEG	es rated  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA) GG4, MotionIpeg / MKV:Xvid NMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/ AND SES ES	Slim Blade Stand Yes 00 mm 108 cm	Yes 100 x 200 mm 80 cm 66 W				
Convenience features  Control Specs  Inputs and outputs  Design features  Environment specs	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Chromeast built-in Apple AkPlay (Internet required) IP Control R5-232C Control HDM-CEC HDDP Composite Video Input (s) HDM inputs total Analog Audio Inputs (s) HDM inputs total Digital Audio Oxtput (s) USB ports Ethernet inputs Frame cotor Stand Design VESA® Hole Pitch (W.X.H) Screen Size for WEB (diagonal, cm, integer or 1st decimal) Rated Power Consumption Power Consumption Power Consumption (in Standby) Dynamic Backlight Control Power Stand Dynamic Stand (W.x.H.x.D)	Slim Blade Stand Yes  189 cm 297 W 0.5 W	Slim Blade Stand Yes 300 x 300 mm 164 cm 230 W 0.5 W	Ye Integ  WPEG2 / MPEG2TS(HDV, AVG  WMV);VCI / MOV:AVC, MPI  Ye Ye  Ye Ye  Ye Ye  Ye Ye  1(Side, N  4 (4'  1 (Side Analou  1(Side Stand  Yes  Slim Blade Stand  Yes  139 cm  196 W  0.5 W  Ye  1,243 x 719 x 71 mm	es rated  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA' GG4, MotionIpeg / MIKV'Xvid WMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/  es ses es	Silm Blade Stand Yes 00 mm 108 cm 107 W 0.5 W	Yes 100 x 200 mm 80 cm 66 W 0.5 W				
	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Gr/Off Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AkPlay (Internet required) IP Control RS-232C Control HDM-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDM inputs (ball Digital Audio Oxtput (s) USB ports Ethernet inputs Ethernet inputs Frame color Stand Design VESA® Hole Spacing Compatible VESA® Hole Spacing Compatible VESA® Hole Finch (Wx H) Screen Size for WEB (diagonal, cm, integer or 1st decimal) Rated Power Consumption (in Standby) Dynamic Backlight Control Dynamic Backlight Control Dynamic Backlight Control Dimension of TV without Stand (W x H x D) Dimension of TV with Stand (W x H x D)	Slim Blade Stand Yes  189 cm 297 W 0.5 W  1,686 x 969 x 72 mm 1,686 x 1,045 x 410 mm	Slim Blade Stand Yes 300 x 300 mm 164 cm 230 W 0.5 W	Yes  MPEG2 / MPEG2TS(HDV, AVG (WMV);VCT / MOV;AVC, MPI  Yes  Yes  Yes  HDCP2.3 (for  1 (Side, In  4 (44  1 (Side Analos  1(Side Analos  1(Sid	es rated  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA' GG4, MotionIpeg / MKV/Xvid WMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/ es ses s	Slim Blade Stand Yes 00 mm 108 cm 107 W 0.5 W	Yes 100 x 200 mm 80 cm 66 W 0.5 W 726 x 430 x 76 mm 726 x 454 x 172 m				
Convenience features  Control Specs  Inputs and outputs  Design features  Environment specs	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Graffor Timer Chroff Timer Chroff Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AkPlay (Internet required) IP Control RS-232C Control HDM-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDM inputs total Analog Audio Input (s) (Total) Digital Audio Output (s) USB ports Ethernet inputs Frame color Stand Design VESA® Hole Spacing Compatible VESA® Hole Pick (Wx H) Screen Size for WEB (diagonal, cm, integer or ist decimal) Rated Power Consumption Power Consumption (in Standby) Dynamic Baddight Control Dynamic Baddight Control Dimension of TV without Stand (W x H x D) Dimension of TV with Stand (W x H x D) Dimension of TV with Stand (W x H x D)	Slim Blade Stand Yes  189 cm 297 W 0.5 W  1,686 x 969 x 72 mm 1,686 x 1,045 x 410 mm 1,824 x 1,114 x 187 mm	Slim Blade Stand Yes 300 x 300 mm 164 cm 230 W 0.5 W	Yes  MPEG2 / MPEG2TS(HDV, AVG (WMV)/VCT / MOV:AVC, MPI  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  HDCP2.3 (for  1 (Side, In  4 (43  1 (Side Analou)  1 (Si  2 (Si  1 (Si  Ble  Slim Blade Stand  Yes  139 cm  196 W  0.5 W  Yes  1,243 x 719 x 71 mm  1,243 x 787 x 338 mm  1,362 x 840 x 160 mm	25 case de	Slim Blade Stand Yes 00 mm 108 cm 107 W 0.5 W	Yes 100 x 200 mm 80 cm 66 W				
Convenience features  Control Specs  Inputs and outputs  Design features  Environment specs	Wireless LAN  USB playback codecs  On Screen Clock Sleep Timer Gr/Off Timer Chromecast built-in Apple AkPlay (Internet required) IP Control RS-232C Control HDM-CEC HDCP Composite Video Input (s) HDM inputs (ball Digital Audio Oxtput (s) USB ports Ethernet inputs Ethernet inputs Frame color Stand Design VESA® Hole Spacing Compatible VESA® Hole Spacing Compatible VESA® Hole Finch (Wx H) Screen Size for WEB (diagonal, cm, integer or 1st decimal) Rated Power Consumption (in Standby) Dynamic Backlight Control Dynamic Backlight Control Dynamic Backlight Control Dimension of TV without Stand (W x H x D) Dimension of TV with Stand (W x H x D)	Slim Blade Stand Yes  189 cm 297 W 0.5 W  1,686 x 969 x 72 mm 1,686 x 1,045 x 410 mm	Slim Blade Stand Yes 300 x 300 mm 164 cm 230 W 0.5 W	Yes  MPEG2 / MPEG2TS(HDV, AVG (WMV);VCT / MOV;AVC, MPI  Yes  Yes  Yes  HDCP2.3 (for  1 (Side, In  4 (44  1 (Side Analos  1(Side Analos  1(Sid	es rated  CHD): MPEG2, AVC / MP4(XA' GG4, MotionIpeg / MKV/Xvid WMA) / LPCM / WAV / MP4/ es ses s	Slim Blade Stand Yes 00 mm 108 cm 107 W 0.5 W	Yes 100 x 200 mm 80 cm 66 W 0.5 W  726 x 430 x 76 mm 726 x 454 x 172 m 814 x 551 x 152 m				

### BRAVIA Professional Alliance Partners

Discover how we work closely with top companies to add even more value to our industry-leading AV products and solutions. Our BRAVIA Professional Displays support a growing ecosystem of compatible technologies from established and emerging solution providers.

Whether it's configuring a digital signage network, connecting participants using video collaboration, or outlitting a room for device management and automation, we are committed to helping you.



### Options & accessories



### **BRAVIA Meeting (WQ-BM1)**

BRAVIA Meeting enables centralized management of displays and interactive meetings via a network. The optional software, BRAVIA Meeting, enables remote monitoring of multiple displays, power control, and configuration changes. In addition, displaying PC screen shots wirelessly and annotation which enhances in-meeting collaboration.



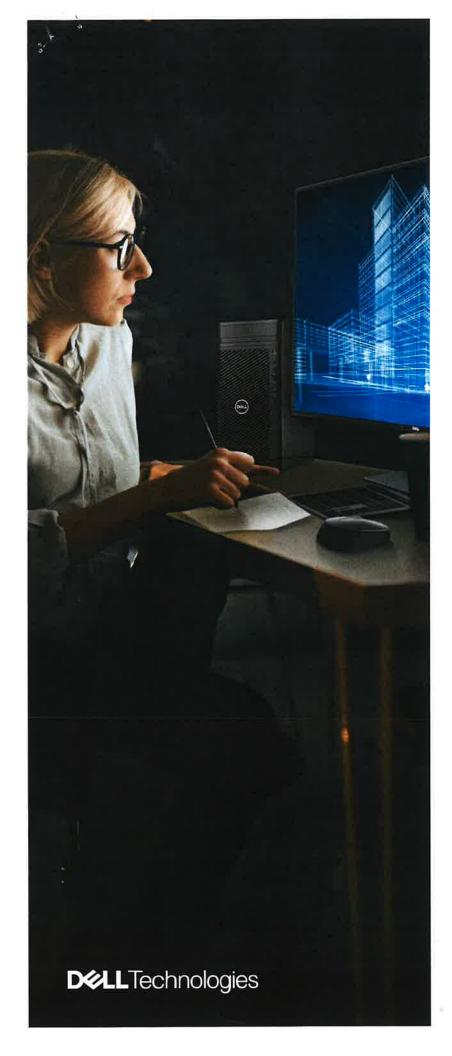
### Simple Media Player 2 (WQF-USMP2)/Free of charge

Simple Media Player 2 is an easy-to-use standalone signage player application, allowing you to display video, photos and HTML5 content directly from a connected USB flash memory. It's quick and intuitive to set up screens, edit and preview playlists and schedules using the BRAVIA display's remote controller.

### For full features visit pro.sony/BRAVIA

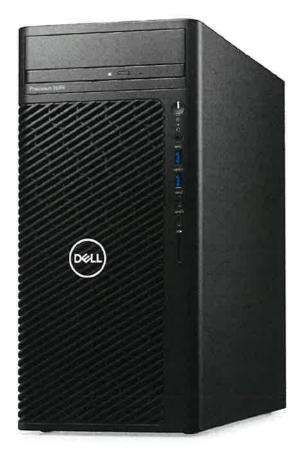
© 2022 Sony Corporation. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. All non-netric weights and measurements are approximate. 'Sony' and 'BRAVIA' are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.





# PRECISION 3660 Tower

Smart performance that scales



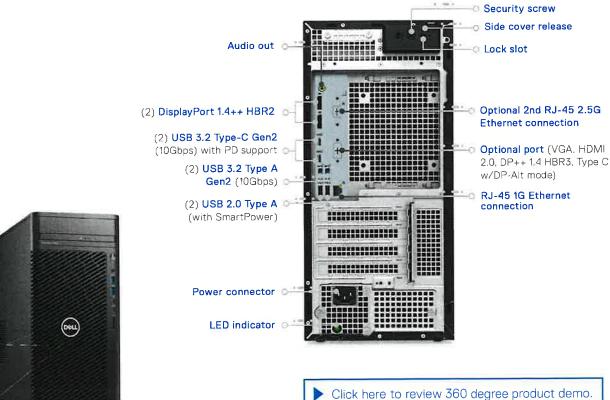
PRECISION Spec Sheet

## **3660 TOWER**

### Smart performance that scales

A cost-efficient, mini tower design featuring outstanding performance, scalability, improved CPU cooling and built-in Al responsiveness.





PRECISION Spec Sheet





### Intelligent performance

Up to 12th Gen Intel® Core™ i9-12900K 16 Core (8P+8E) Processor (125W), up to RTX A6000 or 350W GPU support (NVIDIA and AMD Cards), up to 28TB storage, RAID support, up to 128GB or up to 4400MHz ECC and non-ECC DDR5 memory

Option to upgrade CPU cooling: Standard CPU Air Cooler Advanced CPU Air Cooler Premium CPU Liquid Cooler



### Immersive productivity and design

Front-accessible storage for 2.5" or 2.5" SATA HDD (with lockable door and key) Front-accessible M.2 NVMe SSD

Wi-Fi 6E, Bluetooth 5.2

9.00

Front: USB 3.2 Type-C Gen2x2 (20Gbps) with PowerShare

0.77

Support for 4K and 8K displays

2.50

(3) PCIe expansion slots

(3) M.2 NVMe PCle SSD Slots

.

Internal power supply

150

Tool-less chassis



### Mission critical reliability and sustainability

ISV Certifications for performance and reliability

-

MIL-STD tested for reliability

...

Reliable Memory Technology Pro comes with ECC memory

.

EPEAT registered

. ...

Our packaging is made from 87% recycled or renewable material



PRECISION Spec Sheet

## **3660 TOWER**

Dell Optimizer for Precision Where productivity meets intelligence.

Dell Optimizer revolutionizes the way you work by fueling the world's most intelligent PCs\*. It is the only Al-based optimization software that learns and responds to the way you work and designed to automatically improve application performance, battery run-time, audio settings and privacy – all in the background while you're working.

Personalized performance made for hybrid work





### Power to the creators

Dell Optimizer for Precision empowers high-end users with ExpressResponse<sup>6</sup> for performance optimization of storage heavy apps. If you're a Precision user, you also have an exclusive Analytics feature for workload and system insights that help create personalized performance. You can also generate reports within Analytics to get system diagnostics and productivity gains.



### Intelligent privacy anywhere

Privacy and security are a major concern – help keep sensitive data private with the world's most comprehensive suite of Intelligent Privacy features'. Onlooker detection lets you texturize or turn on Safe Screen when an intruder is detected and Look Away Detect darkens the PC screen based on user behavior.



### Extended power

ExpressCharge analyzes your power usage habits to improve PC battery utilization. It extends run times and charges your system faster when you need a boost in power.



### Enhanced audio

Intelligent Audio delivers audio and mic enhancements and reduces background noise so you can fully engage in meetings with confidence, wherever you collaborate. Neural noise cancellation enables advanced artificial intelligent techniques to distinguish human speech from any unwanted noise.



### Faster sign-in

Get to work faster with ExpressSignin² – the proximity sensor detects your presence to wake on approach before Windows Hello logs you in via facial recognition.



### Unmatched connectivity

Optimized for the best connectivity, ExpressConnect<sup>3</sup> provides the world's first simultaneous multi-network connection for faster data and video downloads<sup>4</sup>. It also enables joining the best network<sup>5</sup> available and prioritizes traffic for conferencing apps, wherever you work.



### Improved performance

ExpressResponse<sup>6</sup> analyzes how you use your preferred apps<sup>7</sup> to boost performance.



### Simplified manageability

Elevate work experience with an easy-to-manage application that provides a seamless experience for both end-users and IT decision makers. Set up individual features and modules from Dell Optimizer that fit your work environment with the modular installation feature. Deployment updates and optimization of multiple PCs remotely can be done simultaneously via centralized management.



## RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES



#### Dell UltraSharp 34 Curved USB-C HUB Monitor - U3421WE

An immersive 34" WQHD curved monitor with wide color coverage and extensive connectivity including RJ45, USB-C® and quick-access front ports.



#### Dell Slim Soundbar - SB521A

World's slimmest and lightest soundbar oftens exceptional audio clarity and easy magnetic attachment to your Dell monitors, ensuring a clutter-free desk.



### Dell UltraSharp 27 Monitor - U2722D

Take your work to new heights with this 27-inch QHD monitor featuring a wide color coverage, always-on built-in ComfortVlew Plus, and fast connectivity.



# 3Dconnexion SpaceMouse Wireless - 3DX-700066

3Dconnexion's patented 6-Degrees-oflimitation (61 tof-) sensor is specializably designed to manipulate digital content or camera positions in industry-leading CAD applications.



### Dell UltraSharp Webcam - WB7022

Elevate your video conferencing experience with this high quality 4K webcam that optimizes your visuals with a large 4K Sony STARVIS™ CMOS sensor and Al Auto-Framing.



### Dell Pro Wireless Headset - WL5022

Work from anywhere with this Bluetooth Transs certified headset that late you switch seamlessly to your PC or smartphone and enjoy crystal clear audio on the go.

#### **PRECISION**

20

# **3660 TOWER**

#### FEATURE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

MODEL NUMBER Precision 3660 Tower

#### PROCESSOR OPTIONS15

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i9-12900K, 30MB cache, 16 cores (8P+8E), 3,2GHz to 5,2GHz, 125W

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i9-12900, 30MB cache, 16 cores (8P+8E), 24GHz to 5 IGHz, 65W

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i7-12700K, 25MB cache, 12 cores (8P+4E), 3 6GHz to 5.0GHz. 125W

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i7-12700, 25MB cache, 12 cores (8P+4E), 2 IGHz to 4.9GHz, 65W

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i5-12600K, 20MB cache, 10 cores (6P+4E), 3,7GHz to 4,9GHz. 125W

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i5-12600, 18MB cache, 6 cores (6P-0E), 3.3GHz to 4.8GHz, 65W

12th Generation Intel® Core™ i5-12500, 18MB cache, 6 cores (6P+0E), 3.0GHz to 4.6GHz, 65W

12th Generation Intel® Core  $^{\rm M}$  i3-12100, 12MB cache, 4 cores (4P+0E), 3.3GHz to 4.3GHz,  $60W^{2^{\rm M}}$ 

Note: All processors come with Intel® Integrated Graphics

Processor Cooling options<sup>29,50</sup>
1. Standard CPU Air Cooler (for up to 65W CPUs)

#### OPERATING SYSTEM<sup>15</sup>

 Advanced CPU Air Cooler (for all CPUs)
 Premium CPU Liquid Cooler (for all CPUs) Windows 11 Home, 64-bit Windows 11 Pro, 64-bit Windows 10 Home, 64-bit

Windows 10 Pro, 64-bit Windows 10 IoT 2021 LTSC (OEM Only)<sup>55</sup>

Windows 10 CMIT Government Edition, 64-bit (China only)

Ubuntu<sup>®</sup> Linux<sup>®</sup> 20,04 LTS, 64-bit Kylin V 10 SP1

Red Hat \* Enterprise Linux \* 8.6 (coming soon)

#### MEMORY OPTIONS15,16,17

4 DIMM Slots: Up to 128GB or up to 4400MHz ECC and Non-ECC DDR5

Maximum speed: 4400MHz Maximum capacity: 128GB v ....

the maximum speed may drop 4400MHz; 1 DIMM-1R/2R 4000MHz: 2 DIMM-1R 3600MHz: 2 DIMM-2R

8GB, 1 x 8GB, DDR5, 4400MHz, Non-ECC BGB, 1 x 8GB, DDR5, 4400MHz, Non-ECC, dual-channel 32GB, 2 x 16GB, DDR5, 4400MHz, Non-ECC, dual-channel 32GB, 2 x 16GB, DDR5, 4400MHz, Non-ECC, dual-channel 64GB, 2 x 32GB, DDR5, 4400MHz, Non-ECC, dual-channel 64GB, 4 x 16GB, DDR5, 4000MHz, Non-ECC, dual-channel 128GB, 4 x 32GB, DDR5, 4000MHz, Non-ECC, dual-channel 128GB, 4 x 32GB, DDR5, 3500MHz, Non-ECC, dual-channel 186B, 1 x 63/3B, DDR5, 3400MHz, N011-ECC, bdal-of 166B, 1 x 16GB, DDR5, 4400MHz, ECC 32GB, 2 x 16GB, DDR5, 4400MHz, ECC, dual-channel 64GB, 2 x 32GB, DDR5, 4400MHz, ECC, dual-channel 128GB 4 x 32GB, DDR5, 3600MHz, ECC, dual-channel<sup>41</sup>

STORAGE<sup>15,19</sup> Support for up to (3) M.2 2280 PCIe NVMe SSD on motherboard and up to (3) 3.5-inch SATA<sup>1,154</sup> or (4) 2,5-inch SATA HDDs

Front accessible 2,5-inch SATA or 3,5-inch SATA HDD

Support for Intel® Ready Mode™ technology Support for up to (1) additional PCle SSD on Dell Precision Ultra-Speed drive with active cooling RAID 0/1/5/10 available

M.2 2230, 256GB, PCIe NVMe\* Class 35 SSD M.2 2280, 512GB, PCIe NVMe\* Class 40 SSD M.2 2280, ITB, PCIe NVMe\* Class 40 SSD M.2 2280, ZTB, PCIe NVMe\* Class 40 SSD M.2 2280, ZTB, PCIe NVMe\* Class 40 SSD M. 2 2280, 416, Pole NVMe\* SSD, Self-Encrypting drive M.2 2280, 512GB, PCIe NVMe\* SSD, Self-Encrypting drive 2.5-inch, 500GB, 7200RPM, SATA, HDD 2.5-inch, 500GB, 7200RPM, Self-Encrypting, Opal 2.0, FIPS, CALLER OF STREET SATA, HDD 2.5-inch, 1TB, 7200RPM, SATA, HDD 3.5-inch, 1TB, 7200RPM, SATA, HDD 3.5-inch, 2TB, 7200RPM, SATA, HDD 3.5-inch, 4TB, 5400RPM, SATA, HDD 3.5-inch, 4TB, 7200RPM, SATA, Enterprise HDD-3.5-inch, 8TB, 7200RPM, SATA, Enterprise HDD-

#### FEATURE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

#### GRAPHICS

One PCI Express x16 Gen5 slot supporting graphics cards up to 450W (Total power available for Discrete Graphics cards)

Intel® UHD Graphics 730 for 12th Generation Core™ i3 processors Intel® UHD Graphics 770 for 12th Generation Core™ i3/i7/i9 processors

NVIDIA® RTX A6000, 48GB, GDDR6 NVIDIA® RTX A5500, 24GB, GDDR6 NVIDIA\* RTX A3000, 24GB, GDDR6 NVIDIA\* RTX A5000, 24GB, GDDR6 NVIDIA\* RTX A4000, 16GB, GDDR6 NVIDIA\* RTX A4000, 12GB, GDDR6 NVIDIA\* RTX A2000, 12GB, GDDR6 NVIDIA\* RTX A2000, 6GB, GDDR6 NVIDIA\* T1000, 8GB, GDDR6 NVIDIA\* T1000, 4GB, GDDR6 NVIDIA<sup>3</sup> T400, 4GB, GDDR6 NVIDIA<sup>3</sup> T400, 4GB, GDDR6 NVIDIA<sup>3</sup> T400 class, 2GB, GDDR6 AMD Radeon<sup>TM</sup> Pro W6800, 32GB, GDDR6 AMD Radeon<sup>TM</sup> Pro RX6900XT, 16GB, GDDR6

AMD Radeon™ Pro W6600, 8GB, GDDR6 AMD Radeon™ Pro W6400, 4GB, GDDR6

AMD Radeon™ Pro WX3200, 4GB, GDDR5

### CASE COLOR

Dell Standard Black

#### PRODUCTIVITY SW15

Your Town Town J

Dell Optimizer for Precision

#### SECURITY

McAfee's Small Business Security 30 Day Free Trial McAfee® Small Business Security 12 month subscription McAfee\* Small Business Security 36 month Subscription Intel Guard Technologies & Secure Key: Software Guard (SGX), Data Guard (vPro only), Boot Guard, BIOS Guard (Core CPU's only), OS Guard (Core CPU's only) and Secure Key (15 or greater only) Intel Runtime BIOS Resilience (Copper Point) with attestation via Nifty Rock + Intel TXT

Support of Absolute Persistent Module BIOS agent v2 OpenXT validation required

SafeGuard and Response, powered by VMware Carbon Black and Secureworks

Next Generation Antivirus (NGAV) Endpoint Detection and Response (EDR)
Threat Detection and Response (TDR)

Managed Endpoint Detection and Response Incident Management Retainer Emergency Incident Response SafeData

### WARRANTY23,24

1 years Basic Warranty with Hardware Service on site service after

remote diagnosis 2 years Basic Warranty Extension 3 years Basic Warranty Extension 4 years Basic Warranty Extension 5 years Basic Warranty Extension

1 years ProSupport with Next Business Day on-site service 2 years ProSupport with Next Business Day on-site service 3 years ProSupport with Next Business Day on-site service 4 years ProSupport with Next Business Day on-site service 5 years ProSupport with Next Business Day on-site service 1 years ProSupport Plus for Client with Next Business Day on-site service Typis ProSupport Plus for Client with Next Business Day on-site service 3 years ProSupport Plus for Client with Next Business Day on-site service 4 years ProSupport Plus for Client with Next Business Day on-site service

5 years ProSupport Plus for Client with Next Business Day on-site service

### ACCIDENTAL DAMAGE

SERVICES

1 Years Accidental Damage Service 2 Years Accidental Damage Service 3 Years Accidental Damage Service 4 Years Accidental Damage Service 5 Years Accidental Damage Service

### KEYBOARD15

### PORTS, SLOTS & CHASSIS

Front ports: USB 3.2 Type-A Gen 1 (5GB) port USB 3.2 Type-A Gen 1 (5GB) port with PowerShare USB 3.2 Type-C Gen 2 (10GB) port USB 3.2 Type-C Gen 2x2 (20GB) port with PowerShare Universal audio port SD-card slot

#### Rear ports:

(2) DisplayPort 1.4 ports (2) USB 2.0 (480MB) ports with SmartPower (2) USB 3.2 Gen 2 (10GB) ports (2) USB 3.2 Type-C Gen 2 (10GB) ports RJ45 Ethernet port, 1GbE Audio Line out
Optional Port (VGA, HDMI 2 0, DP+ = 1,4, Type-C w/DP-Alt mode)

### **PRECISION**

# **3660 TOWER**

### FEATURE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

RJ45 Ethernet port, 2,5GbE (optional)

Full-height Gen5 PCle x16 slot Full-height Gen 3 PCle x4 slot Full-height Gen 4 PCle x4 slot

M.2 2230 slot for WiFi and Bluetooth card
(2) M.2 2230/2280 PCle Gen4 slots for NVMe SSDs M 2 2280 PCIe Gen3 slot for NVMe SSD (5) SATA slots for 2.5/3.5 inch HDD/ODD

OPTICAL DRIVE 8x DVD-ROM 9.5mm Optical Disk Drive 8x DVD+/-RW 9.5mm Optical Disk Drive Integrated Smart Card Reader with Contact and Contactless Support (CAC/PIV)

ADD-IN CARDS Serial Port Card

Thunderbolt 4 PCle Card Zoom Ultra-speed Card WLAN External Antenna AIC USB 4.0 Type-C PCle AIC card intel Gigabit Ethernet 2.5GbE NIC PCle Card

MULTIMEDIA<sup>18</sup>

Realtek Audio Controller, ALC3246-CG

Internal speakers (optional)

CONNECTIVITY OPTIONS Qualcomm® WCN6856-DBS, 2x2MIMO, 3571Mbps, 2.4Ghz/5Ghz/6Ghz, Wi-Fi 6E (Wi-Fi 802.11ax),

Bluetooth 5.2 (Coming post launch) Intel® AX211, 2x2MIMO, 2400Mbps. 2.4Ghz/5Ghz/6Ghz, Wi-Fi 6E (Wi-Fi 802.11ax).

Bluetooth 5.2

PRIMARY BATTERY N/A

POWER OPTIONS

- - -80 Plus Platinum 80 Plus Platinum wer z comment

80 Plus Platinum

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE<sup>22,26</sup>

REGULATORY AND Product Safety. EMC and Environmental Datasheets Dell Regulatory Compliance Home Page Dell and the Environment

CHIPSET Intel® W680

HARDWARE SECURITY Security-cable slot

Padlock loop Lockable Cable Cover (optional)

Lockable Bezel and Key for Front Accessible SATA

HDD (optional) Chassis intrusion switch

SafeID including Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0

Smart card keyboard (FIPS)
Microsoft 10 Device Guard and Credential Guard

(Enterprise SKU)

Microsoft Windows Bitlocker Local hard drive data wipe through BIOS (Secure

Erase)

Self-encrypting storage drives (Opal, FIPS)

Trusted Platform Module TPM 2.0 China TPM

Intel Secure Boot Intel Authenticate

24 (817.1332) BIOS Resilience, BIOS Recovery, and additional BIOS

Controls

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

3Dconnexion SpaceMouse Wireless - 3DX-700066

Audio and Speakers: Dell Slim Soundbar - SB521A Audio Headsets:

Dell Pro Wireless Headset - WL5022

Display:

Dell UltraSharp 27 Monitor - U2722D

Dell UltraSharp 34 Curved USB-C HUB Monitor -

**Keyboards:**Dell Pro Wireless Keyboard and Mouse - KM5221W

SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT Dell Client Command Suite for In-Band systems

management
Intel® vPro™ for Out-of-Band systems management

#### FEATURE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

#### CONFIGURATION SERVICES

Factory image load BIOS customization Hardware customization Asset Tagging and Reporting

#### **DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT**

US: Height: 14 52in. (369 00mm) Width: 6 81in (173.00mm) Depth: 16.53in. (420.00mm) Weight: 18,739lbs (8,5kg)

Rest of the world: Height: 369.00mm (14.52in.) Width: 173.00mm (6.81in.) Depth: 420.00mm (16.53in.) Weight: 8.5kg (18.739lbs)

PRECISION Spec Sheet

## Sustainability on Dell Precision workstations

Leading the industry in sustainable practices in our products, packaging and supply chain.

# PRECISION LEADS THE WORKSTATION INDUSTRY IN SUSTAINABLE DESIGN AND MATERIALS.



### Design

## 1st

Workstations made with reclaimed carbon fiber and renewable bioplastic 13.

### Sustainable Materials

up to 46%

Recycled plastic in fixed workstations. Up to 17% in mobile workstations.

## **Packaging Innovation**

25%

Ocean-bound plastic trays in Precision 5000 Series packaging.

## **PRECISION HAS**

19

EPEAT registered products14

( EPEAT

16

TCO 8 certified configurations

→ тсо

8.0

ENERGY STAR® throughout the portfolio



- Based on Internal analysis, April 2021, Dell Optimizer available in 2020 devices, not available in OptiPlex 3000 series, Latitude 3310 2-in-1 and Latitude Chromebook Enterprise. Feature availability and functionality varies by model.
- \*\* Available as Custom Factory Installation option through CRU QX118
- 1 Based on Dell internal analysis of competitive PC performance software and applications. September 2021, Intelligent Privacy is available on select Dell systems and devices.
- 2 Available on Latitude 9000 and select 7000 series; Precision mobile workstations 7000 and select 5000 series. See product details for availability
- 3 ExpressConnect available with Dell Optimizer software version 20 and onwards. Download the latest at https://www.dell.com/support/home.
- 4 Disclaimer: Simultaneous multi-network connection (or Connection based teaming) is a new connectivity feature under ExpressConnect, two or more wired or wireless connections. Based on Dell internal analysis
- 5 Best network selection based on signal strength, channel congestion, router type and others. Network suggestions based on user credentials.
- 6 ExpressResponse must be enabled in the Applications feature, DO learns how user uses the selected application(s) over several hours. Based on Dell testing using Sysmark 2018 benchmark on a Latitude system running productivity applications; and using performance evaluation benchmarks on Precision mobile workstations running ISV applications, March 2020. Improvement will vary based on product quration, use, application and other factors
- 7 User must input preferred apps
- 12 Based on Dell Internal analysis, January 2019.
- 13 Based on Dell analysis, Jan 2021, 21% bioplastics in LCD coverlid.
- 14 EPEAT registered where applicable, EPEAT registration varies by country. See www.epeat.net for registration status by country.
- 15 O: 15 V OV 15 O: 15 O
- 16 System Memory and Graphics: Signl 8. V V V C . The first second secon
- 17 4GB or Greater System Memory Capability: A 64-bit operating system is required to support 4GB or more of system memory
- 18 Particular versions of Microsoft Windows may not support the full Bluetooth 4.2 functionality
- 19 Storage Option: GB means 1 billion bytes and TB equals 1 trillion bytes; actual capacity varies with preloaded material and operating environment and will be less.
- 20 TPM is available in selected regions.
- 23 Limited Hardware Warranty: For copy of Ltd Hardware Warranty, write Dell USA LP, Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682 or see www.dell.com/warranty
- 24 on-site service after Remote Diagnosis: Remote Diagnosis is determination by online/phone technician of cause of issue; may involve customer access to inside of system and multiple or extended sessions. If issue is covered by Limited Hardware Warranty (www.dell.com/warranty) and not resolved remotely, technician and/or part will be dispatched, usually within 1 business day following completion of Remote Diagnosis. Availability varies. Other conditions apply.
- 25 Dell Services: Availability and terms of Dell Services vary by region. For more information, visit www.dell.com/servicedescriptions.
- := y : T : Support information www.dell.com/support/home/us/en/19.
- 27 Intel® Turbo Boost Max Technology 3.0 is only available with i7-12700, i9-12900, i7-12700K, i9-12900K processors.
- 28 Intel® Turbo Max Technology 3.0 is only available on Performance Cores,
- 29 125 W Processors can only have the Advanced CPU Air Cooler or Premium CPU Liquid Cooler.
- 30 300 W Power supply units can only have the Standard CPU Air Cooler.
- 31 ECC memory is not supported on Intel Core i3-12100 processor.
- 32 Available as C
- 33 (3) 3.5-inch ATA gurations only
- 34 Up to (2) M 2 2230 PCIe NVMe SSDs are supported on the MB.
- 35 Available through Custom Factory Installation Only

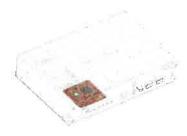




Dante AV Transceiver
Joins the Dante Audio Family

## D20 Series Dante AV™ Network AV Transceiver

Bolin's D20 Series device can be programmed as an encoder or a decoder. D20 Series is a single channel networked AV over IP transceiver that is fully compatible with Dante audio devices within a Dante ecosystem for HDMI sources up to 4K60Hz 4096 x 2160, with embedded audio and PTZ camera movement control via IP or IR pass-through. It provides audio and video streaming over a standard gigabit network and D20S/D20H models as decoders output baseband video, either HDMI or 12G SDI, to work in professional AV applications.



Powered by DanteAV module

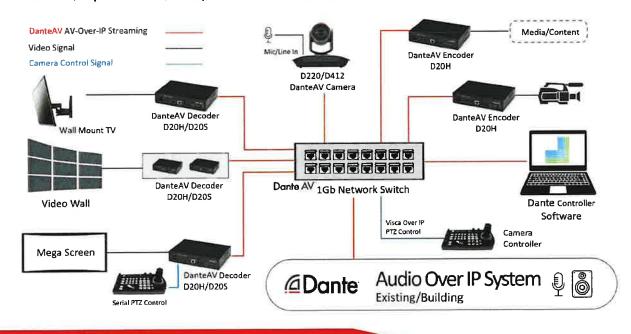
It features advanced high-quality YUV4:4:4, ProAV optimized JPEG2000 lossless video compression technology and HDCP 2.2 compliant achieves ultra-low latency with 100% audio video synchronization when paired using Dante AV encoder and decoder.



- Ultra-Low Latency
- Up to 4K60 High-Quality Image
- Lip Sync Issue Free, 100% Synchronized Video and Audio

## **Dante Ecosystem Friendly**

- Instant compatibility with over 3000 existing Dante-enabled products.
- Unified control of camera audio and video using familiar tools Dante Controller
- No need to replace network infrastructure. Dante AV works with already installed cost-effective 1Gbps network gear.
- Fully compatible with existing Dante ecosystem applications: House of Worship, Video Conferencing, Live Production, Broadcast, Live Performance, Hospitality, Stadium, Sports Bar, Corporate, Education.



## **D20H**

Encoder - HDMI Input Decoder - HDMI Output

## **D20S**

Encoder - HDMI Input Decoder - HDMI & SDI Output



Front Panel

### **OVERVIEW**

- Can be configured to operate as an encoder or a decoder via firmware upgrade
- Ultra-low latency real-time video performance over IP network
- 4K60 4:4:4 video over standard Gigabit Ethernet
- Use as a decoder provides HDMI 2.0 and/or 12G-SDI output
- Tunable audio delay to facilitate lip-sync control
- Supports unicast and multicast for 8 audio flow and 1 video flow
- Full support of Dante audio and video protocols
- Supported by Dante Controller
- Fully time-aligned and separately routable audio and video streams
- Visually perfect video using network efficient JPEG2000 codec
- Easy control of PTZ camera via Visca Over IP and serial/IR over IP
- Fully validated implementation of HDCP 2.2 (HDCP 2.3 network) encryption
- EDID support
- Works with installed 1Gbps network no need to replace network infrastructure.
- Compact, surface/rack-mountable design

### **Bolin D20 Series DanteAV Transceiver**

Transports 4K60 4:4:4 video over standard gigabit IP network with ultra-low latency and lossless quality. As part of the Dante family, using standard network switches and CAT5e UTP wiring, D20 Series transceiver delivers a high-performance virtual video matrix routing solution for Dante 4K video application (i.e., demanding conference room

Seamlessly integrate with Dante Ecosystem



Back Panel (D20H)

## Lossless image with extremely low codec latency

Bolin's D20 Series Dante AV encoder/decoder incorporates a ProAV optimized implementation of the popular JPEG2000 codec in FPGA, which delivers visually-perfect lossless image up to 4K60/UHD 4:4:4 with < 10ms codec latency.

100% Synchronized video and audio

D20 Dante AV transceiver support sub-microsecond video and audio synchronization by designating a single network clock that always keeps the video in sync with audio regardless of the number of endpoints in the ecosystem, fixing lip-sync problems.

## Multi-screen video display routing

As a decoder with unicast/multicast capabilities, the D20 receives the signal from a DanteAV PTZ camera or an encoder and feeds it to a display device via the HDMI and/or 12G-SDI output. Using the Dante Controller software, the decoder can quickly and easily switch between multiple DanteAV endpoints including cameras or encoders on the network, with no need for breakouts or matrix switches to display the video on any number of screens and provide the video for the video router system to use.

## HDMI and SDI output

When used as a decoder, the D20 Series transceiver has two models: D20H with HDMI output and D20S with HDMI and SDI outputs. D20S is designed an SDI video processor built-in to convert Dante AV decoded HDMI to SDI (Up to 12G-SDI) signal for ProAV and broadcast video workflow applications.

## Encoder/Decoder Configurable

D20H and D20S Dante AV transceiver can be configured as an individual encoder or decoder via a firmware update. For a complete encode/decode solution, you will need separate two devices. Unique firmware to program as an encoder or decoder will be available on www.bolintechnology.com/downloadcenter.

## HDMI Output with 4K60 4:4:4 built-in high-quality scaler

The D20 Series has decoded images to output via HDMI 2.0/12G-SDI. Integrated high-performance scaling engine provides downscaling to the encoded source for a wide array of 4K, UHD, HD resolutions to match the different capabilities and requirements of sources, displays, codecs, and other equipment.

## Audio transport formats: Dante Audio over IP

Supports standard Dante compatible networked audio streams from encoders and audio interfaces. The received Dante audio streaming can be combined with the video and then output via the HDMI/SDI output.



Back Panel (D20S)

## Implementation of HDCP 2.3 encryption

Adheres to the latest HDCP 2.2 specification for High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection. Allows protected content streams to pass between authenticated devices. HDCP 2.3 over network. (HDCP not with SDI workflow)

### **Device Control**

Used as a decoder, D20 Series has built-in serial (RS-422), which can be used for serial port PTZ joystick controller via Dante Serial/IR Over IP control for connected display, PTZ camera or other devices.

Paired with Bolin D412/D220 Dante AV PTZ camera, IP PTZ camera control is available via Dante AV network.

## **Dante Controller supported**

Full setup and control and monitoring of the device is enabled through Dante Controller that delivers standard Dante features such as automatic device discovery and system configuration, making network setup a simple plug and play experience.

## **Network Connectivity**

The D20 Series transceiver includes two RJ-45 1000BASE-T ports that can be used to transport video over a Gigabit Ethernet network. Ports 1 for Dante network primary connection and Port 2 can be used to daisy-chain other endpoints. Port 1 is also capable of receiving power from POE++ IEEE 802.3bt compliant (POE+ IEEE 802.3at backwards compatible).

## **USB HID and USB OTG**

USB control over IP that can be switched and routed alongside the AV signal or separately via a control system allows you to use a USB mouse and/or keyboard to control a remote computer via the Dante network. USB On The Go (OTG) for keyboard and mouse.

## **Easy Installation**

The D20 Series compact enclosure with HDMI secure lock easily mounts onto a flat surface or rack rail (single or dual), Din rail and fits easily behind a wall-mounted or ceiling-mounted flat panel TV display, above a projector, beneath a tabletop, or inside a lectern, AV cart, or equipment cabinet.

# **SPECIFICATIONS**

Model No.		D20H	D20S			
Encoder: Video Inp	ut	HDMI	HDMI			
Decoder: Video Output		HDMI	HDMI and SDI			
		Encoding/Decoding				
		Device can be configured to operate as an encoder However, the device is not able to simultaneously op	perate as both an encoder and decoder			
Video Codec		Optimized implementation of JPEG2000 codec in FP Dante API management interface	GA, Licensed by IntoPIX			
/ideo Resolutions		Up to 4096x2160@60Hz;				
video Resolutions		RGB 4:4:4 @ 8 bit				
		YCbCr 4:4:4 @ 8 bit YCbCr 4:2:2 @ 8/10/12 bit				
Color Depth		8-bit, 10-bit, 12-bit				
Audio Formats		Dante Audio over IP				
Bit Rates		200 to 800 Mbps				
Video Streaming		Unicast or Multicast				
Copy Protection		HDCP 2.2 input/output, HDCP 2.3 over network				
Control Protocol		Visca serial control over IP, Visca-Over-IP				
Latency		0.5 frame (e.g. 2160p @ 60 Hz latency is < 8 ms bet	ween encoder and decoder),			
•		Note: Overall latency may increase depending on ne				
Bandwidth		4kp60 10 bit 4:2:2; 500-600Mbps, results may vary settings.				
		1080p60 10 bit 4:2:2; 150-250Mbps, results may va management settings.	ry depending on network configuration and			
Dante Ecosystem I	Friendly	Instant Dante Ecosystem compatibility with existing	Dante-enabled products; Unified control of audio an			
Danie Ecosystem	Trendry	video using Dante tools - Dante Controller	<del>素敵</del> - in TARPORTOS for Exercise Control Co			
(:		Video  Built-in HDCP encryption/decryption for video				
√ideo		800Mbps recommended maximum bit rate				
		Video transport formats: Dante Video over IP				
		HDMI manifer output loop through				
	luman a a	HDMI monitor output loop through				
HDMI IN (when	HDMI 2.0 Supported Resolutions	4096x2160p, 3840x2160p, 1920x1080p, 1920x120	0 1600x1200 1280x720p 1280x1024 1024x768			
using the device as an encoder)		800x600, 720x576p, 720x480p, 640x480				
	Frame Rates (Hz)	23.98, 24, 25, 29.97, 30, 50, 59.94, 60				
	Colour Space	RGB, YCbCr 8-bit, 10-bit, 12-bit				
	Component Bit Width Colour Sub-Sampling	4:4, 4:2:2, 4:2:0				
MONITOR OUT	HDMI 2.0	4,4,4, 4.2.2, 4.2.0				
(when using the device as an	Supported Resolutions	4096x2160p, 3840x2160p, 1920x1080p, 1920x1200, 1600x1200, 1280x720p, 1280x1024, 1024; 800x600, 720x576p, 720x480p, 640x480				
encoder)	Frame Rates (Hz)	23.98, 24, 25, 29.97, 30, 50, 59.94, 60				
	Colour Space	RGB, YCbCr				
	Component Bit Width	8-bit, 10-bit, 12-bit				
	Colour Sub-Sampling	4:4:4, 4:2:2,4:2:0				
	Embedded Audio over HDMI	No				
HDMI OUT (when	Format	HDMI 2.0	HDMI 2.0			
using the device as a decoder)	Supported Resolutions	4096x2160p, 3840x2160p, 1920x1080p, 1920x1200, 1600x1200, 1280x720p, 1280x1024, 1024x768, 800x600, 720x576p, 720x480p, 640x480	4096x2160p, 3840x2160p, 1920x1080p, 1920x1200, 1600x1200, 1280x720p, 1280x10 1024x768, 800x600, 720x576p, 720x480p, 640x480			
	Frame Rates (Hz)	23.98, 24, 25, 29.97, 30, 50, 59.94, 60	23.98, 24, 25, 29.97, 30, 50, 59.94, 60			
	Colour Space	RGB, YCbCr	RGB, YCbCr			
	Component Bit Width	8-bit, 10-bit, 12-bit	8-bit, 10-bit, 12-bit			
	Colour Sub-Sampling	4:4:4, 4:2:2, 4:2:0	4:4:4, 4:2:2, 4:2:0			
SDI OUT (when	Format	With the second	12G-SDI			
using the device as a decoder)	HDCP Protection	1201	Does not have output when the source video is HDCP content protected			
as a decoder)	Supported Resolutions	; <b>≆</b> 1	4096x2160p, 3840x2160p, 1920x1080p, 1920x1200, 1600x1200, 1280x720p, 1280x102 1024x768, 800x600, 720x576p, 720x480p, 640x480			
	Frame Rates (Hz)	*	23.98,24, 25, 29.97,30, 50,59.97, 60			
	Colour Space		YCbCr			
			8-bit, 10-bit, 12-bit			
	Component Bit Width		4:2:2, 4:2:0			
	Colour Sub-Sampling Standard		SMPTE 292(1.5Gb/s), SMPTE 424, SMPTE 425-			
			A(3Gb/s), SMPTE 2081, SMPTE 2082 With SMPTE352 SDI Metadata Supported			

# **SPECIFICATIONS**

Model No.		D20H	D20S HDMI
Encoder: Video Ir		HDMI LIDAM	HDMI and SDI
Decoder: Video Output		HDMI	FILMVII ACIU SLA
Adia Transport	Formeto	Audio Up to eight channels at 44.1, 48, 88.2 or 96kHz.	HDCP sourced audio channels limited to 48k
Audio Transport Formats		Dante Audio over IP	11001 001100 001100
		HDMI 7.1 embedded audio	
		High-quality, low jitter with on-board clock gene	erator for audio
Bit Depths		24, 16 and 32 bits per audio sample	
nput Signal	Embedded Audio over	Up to 8 channels to Dante	
Types (w hen	HDML	001: to 4001: DCM04	
using the device	Sample Rate ASRC Conversion Range	32k to 192k, PCM24	
as an encoder)	ASRC Conversion Range	80 samples (1.6ms @ 48kHz)	
Output Signal	Embedded Audio over	2 channels from DANTE	
Types (w hen	HDMI		
		48K and 96K, PCM24(24, 16 and 32 bits)	
as a decoder)		Built-in 8-channel asynchronous sample rate co	onverter
		Communication/Connector	
∃hernet	Ethernet General	Standard 1Gbps Ethernet	
		Auto-sw itching, auto-negotiating, auto discove	ry, full/half duplex, Dante Controller setup an
	ETHERNET 1 POE	IEEE 802.3ab compliant 1000BASE-T Ethernet p	ort
		EEE 802.3bt Type 3 compliant, PoE++ Class 6 (	60W)
	ETHERNET 2	EEE 802.3ab compliant 1000BASE-T Ethernet p	ort
HDMI INPUT (Enc		HDMI 2.0 Type A connector, female; HDMI digital	al video/audio input
	OUTPUT (Encoder only)	HDMI 2.0 Type A connector, female; HDMI digital	al video/audio output
HDMI OUTPUT (D		HDMI 2.0 Type A connector, female; HDMI digital	l video/audio output
SDIOUTPUT		3.5	BNC, 75Ω
USB 1, USB 2 (D	ecoder only)	USB Type-A connector, female;	
		USB signal extender port for connection to a m	ouse, keyboard
			The state of the s
		1	
			7
		1	
		<del> </del>	
	·		

## **ACCESSORIES**



BL-PP97 97W High Power POE Injector



VCC-P12-4 12VDC 4A Power Adapter



VCC-CC45RS RJ45 To RS232/RS422/485 Adapter



B-RM11 **Dual Rack Mount Kit** 



B-RM10 Single Rack Mount Kit



B-BM10 Base Mount Kit



B-DR10 Din Rail Mount Kit



B-SM10 Surface Mount Kit

### ORDER INFORMATION

• D10H (HDMI)

Decoder

Included: • B-BM10 (Base Mount)

• B-SM10 (Surface Mount)

• D20H (HDMI)

Transceiver

Included: • B-BM10 (Base Mount)

• B-SM10 (Surface Mount)

• D20S (HDMI, SDI)

Transceiver

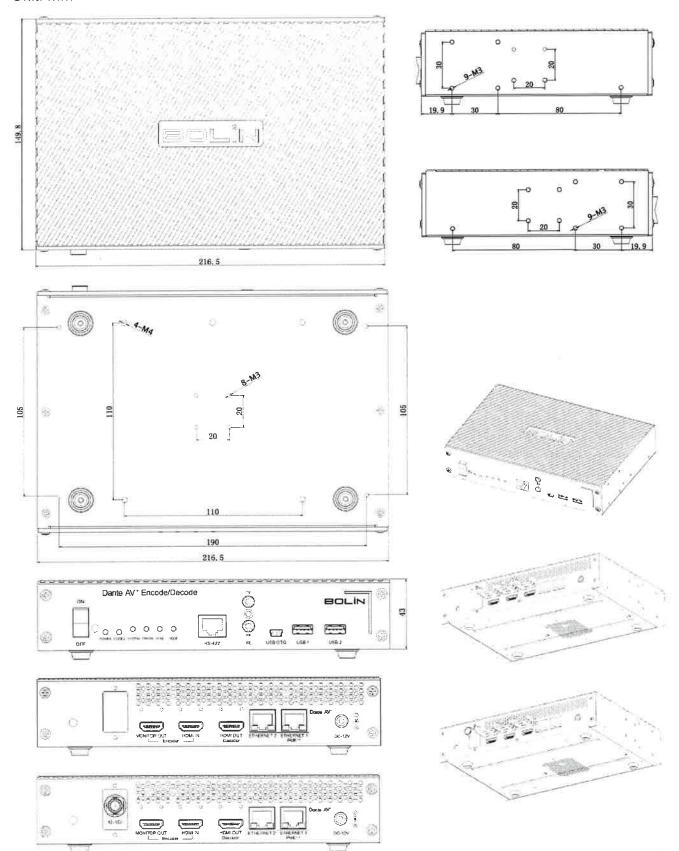
Included: • B-BM10 (Base Mount) • B-SM10 (Surface Mount)

### Optional

- B-RM11 (Double Rack Mount)
- B-RM10 (Single Rack Mount)
- B-DR10 (Din Rail Mount)
- BL-PP97 97W High Power POE Injector

## **DIMENSION**

## Unit: mm



The information contained in this document is subject to change without notice.

Bolin assumes no responsibility for any damages arising from the use of this document, including but not limited to, lost revenue, lost data, claims by third parties, or other damages.

 $All\,brand\,names\,and\,registered\,trade marks\,are\,the\,property\,of\,their respective\,owners$ 



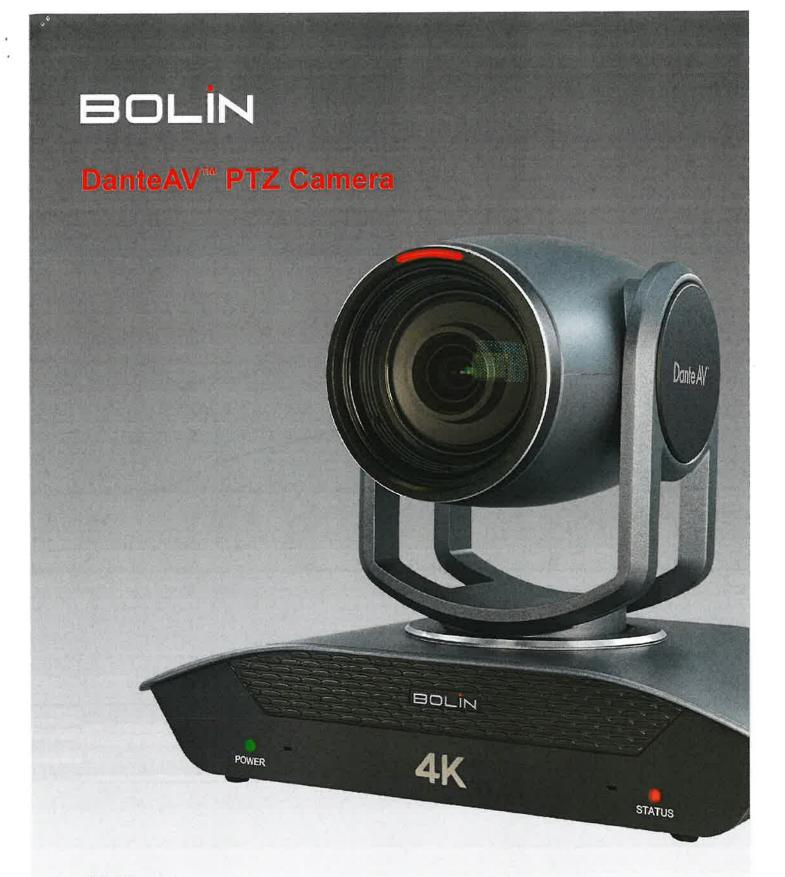
The Clockaudio Dante Transporter is an advanced professional Dante communication product which combines audio and control transmission across a standard IP network. Based on high performance and pre-configurable hardware platform it guarantees perfect sound quality. The CDT 100 Mk3 has a variety of uses including but not limited to boardrooms, video and conference rooms, or any place else where multiple microphones and control devices are connected back to the AV equipment cabinet.

#### Features and Benefits:



- Easy to install with under table mounting
- Dante Audio and control signals transported over standard IP network
- 4 audio inputs, with gain control, high pass filters and Phantom Power.
- 2 line-level outputs with high pass filters
- Up to 6 units may be daisy chained
- 4 Touch Switch ports compatible with all logic enabled Clockaudio devices.
- Open API for interfacing with Control Systems
- Compatible with any Dante capable audio DSP

AUDIO SPECIFICATIONS		
Input Type	Balanced and RF filtered	
Gain	Variable (7-40dB) with flxed gain setting	
Input Impedance	2.5 ΚΩ	
Phantom Power	48V (software selectable)	
Terminal Block Replacement PN	Molex 39500-0006	
EIN	-122dBu	
System THD+N	<0.005% at any gain, Input signal 3dB below maximum	
Frequency Response	20Hz - 20kHz, +/- 1dB @ 40dB gain	
GENERAL SPECIFCATIONS		
TS Control Device Input	RJ45, Interfaces with Clockaudlo TS-C1 and Clockaudio Touch Switches	
ARM-C Interface	RJ12	
Power Consumption	4 Watts nominal	
Max Product Dimensions	8.05" x 4.79" x 2"	
Mounting Slot Mounting Dimension	7.5" (center to center)	
Recommended Mounting Screw	#6	
Unit Welght	1.75 lbs	
Packaged Weight	2 lbs	
Compliance	FCC CFR 47 Parts 15B ICES-003 CE (EN55032, EN55035) RoHS, WEEE	
DANTE NETWORK		
Physical Level	Standard Ethernet	
Connector	RJ45	
Cable Requirements	CAT5e, CAT6 (shielded recommended)	
Transmission Speed	1 Gbps	



At Last
DanteAV PTZ Camera
Joins the Dante Audio Family

Bolin D Series PTZ camera is the world's first DanteAV hardware enabled pan, tilt, zoom camera interfacing video and audio in a standard 1 Gbps network, and providing uncompromised video quality with lowest latency and synchronization.

Dante AV

AUTHORIZED

Designed to seamlessly integrate into an existing Dante audio ecosystem, the D412/D220 PTZ is managed using the Dante Controller Software with flexibility to independently route audio and video with sub-microsecond accuracy to minimize time alignment issues.

Powered by DanteAV module

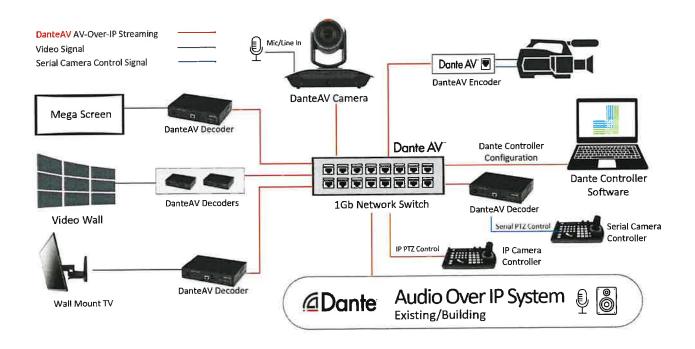
Ultra Low Latency

Up to 4K60 High Quality Image

Lip Sync Issue Free, 100% Synchronized Video and Audio

## Dante Ecosystem Friendly

- Instant compatibility with over 2000 existing Dante-enabled products.
- Unified control of camera audio and video using familiar tools Dante Controller
- No need to replace network infrastructure. Dante AV works with already installed, cost-effective 1Gbps network gear.
- Use for Dante ecosystem applications: House of Worship, Video Conferencing, Live Production, Broadcast, Live Performance, Hospitality, Stadium, Sports Bar, Corporate, Education.



### **D412**

4K60 PTZ Camera 12X

## **D220**

FHD PTZ Camera 20X



## **OVERVIEW**

High Quality Imaging - 4K60 and Full HD

Bolin's D Series PTZ cameras are equipped with Sony senor to provide brilliant, high-quality images in 4K60 or 1080p60 resolutions with 12x and 20x optical zoom.

Seamlessly integrate with Dante Ecosystem

Dante AV cameras integrate seamlessly into the Dante audio over IP ecosystem using a standard 1 Gbps network. Video integration into Dante ecosystem just got simpler.

### Multi-screen video display routing

Individually route video using familiar Dante Controller software, with no need for breakouts or matrix switches to display the camera video on any number of Dante AV-enabled screens.

## Lossless image with extremely low codec latency

Bolin's D Series PTZ camera incorporates a ProAV optimized implementation of the popular JPEG2000 codec in FPGA, which delivers visually perfect lossless image at 4K60 with < 10ms codec latency.

## 100% Synchronized video and audio

Bolin's D412 and D220 PTZ cameras support sub-microsecond video and audio synchronization by designating a single network clock that always keeps the camera video in sync with audio regardless of the number of endpoints in the ecosystem, fixing lip-sync problems.

### Video Resolution

Two models are available: D412 PTZ supports up to 4K60 3860x2160p, 60/59.94 image resolutions. D220 PTZ supports up to Full HD 1920x1080p, 60/59.94 image resolutions.





### Lens

D412, 12X optical zoom with wide angle view 72 ° and D220, 20X long range optical zoom.

Video Output

Deliver IP streaming video to Dante network and local HDMI 2.0 video output to conventional workflow in 4K60 or FHD.

### Multicast Mode

Point to Multipoint and Point to Point Distribution – supports both unicast and multicast video distribution.

Video Settings

Image parameter adjustments includes exposure, focus, iris, shutter speed, white balance, gamma, wide dynamic range, image stabilizer, flip/mirror and more with configurable video settings.

#### Audio

HDMI embedded high-quality audio and DanteAV video streaming embedded audio with support for Mic-in and Line-in audio input. The audio that is input from the camera can be routed within Dante audio over IP system.

### **PTZ Movement**

Extremely quiet and smooth operation for Pan/Tilt movements combined with enhanced adaptive, variable, and super slow speed control provides accurate and effective operation experiences. Picture Profile Preset- Image parameter setting restore with presets and quick access operation.

Remote Control and Setup PTZ Camera

D412 and D220 PTZ cameras support serial RS232/422, Dante AV Serial over IP control, and Visca over IP control via Dante AV decoder. Remotely control pan, tilt, zoom movements with full access to camera's image parameter settings via keyboard controller or IR controller.

Additional Daul IP Streaming and Viewing Capability

In addition to Dante AV streaming, both D220 camera provides extra IP RTSP video streaming for remote viewing and controlling via browsers. It supports RTMP for live streaming as well.

### Ease of Installation and Use

Simply connect one network cable from camera to any 1GB Ethernet network/POE++ device to access to existing Dante Audio-Over-IP system.

Always Up to Date

Free firmware updates, upgrade via USB and IP interface to keep DanteAV camera

Model No.	D412	D220
roduct Name	Dante AV PTZ Camera	Dante AV PTZ Camera
amera	4K60	FHD
nage Sensor	Sony IMX415, 1/2,8 Inch Exmor R CMOS	Sony IMX307, 1/2.8" CMOS
•	3840 x 2160, 8.29 Megapixels	1920X1080, 2.08 Megapixels
umber of effective pixels	Optical Zoom 12X, Digital Zoom 12X	Optical Zoom 20X, Digital Zoom 16X
oom	3.86~42.95mm	5.2~98mm, F1.5 ~ F3.0
ocal Length	F1.8(W)~F3.68(T)	F1.5(W)~F3.0(T)
perture		55.8°(W)~3.2°(T)
orizontal Angle of View	72.06°(W)~6.86°(T)	35.6 (٧٧)-5.2 (1)
ertical Angle of View	44.51°(W)~3.86°(T)	1000mm(Wide), 1500mm(Tele)
lin. Object distance	80mm (Wide), 1000mm (Tele)	
lin, Illumination	Color: 0.005 lux at Auto Exposure Mode	0.5Lux (Day), 0.1Lux (Night)
hutter Speed	1/1s~1/10000s	1/1s~1/10000s
ocus	Auto, Manual, One Push	Auto, Manual, One Push
Vhite Balance	AUTO, OPW, Indoor, Outdoor, ATW, USER, Manual(Color Temp Sodium Vapor Lamp	
xposure	Full Auto, Manual, Indoor(50/60HZ), Gain Priority, Shutter Priorit Iris Priority, Bright, Low Motion Blur	
mage Adjustment	Brightness, Color(Saturation), Contrast, Sharpness, Hue	Brightness, Color(Saturation), Contrast, Sharpness, Hue
ack Light Compensation	On/Off	On/Off
lip	On/Off	On/Off
VDR	On/Off/Auto, Level 1-9, 120dB	On/Off, Level 1-6
lirror	Horizontal	Horizontal
nage Stabilizer	EIS/Off	. (±:
ffect	OFF, B&W	OFF, B&W
Samma	Yes, 0,1	Yes, 5 Steps(0-4)
loise Reduction	2D/3D, 0-15	2D/3D
/N Ratio	≥50dB	2
SD	Editable	Editable
£:		
		Ĭ

×\*\*

# **SPECIFICATIONS**

Model No.	D412	D220			
Product Name	Dante AV PTZ Camera	Dante AV PTZ Camera			
Camera	4K60	FHD			
nterface					
/ideo Output	HDMI 2.0X1, IP(	Dante AV)			
P Video Stream	Up to 4K/60 and	1080p60			
Camera Control Interface	RJ45X2-RS232/RS422, RJ45X1-IP Control, IR Remote Control				
Control Protocol	VISCA. Serial Over IP (Dante AV), VISCA Over IP, PELCO_D, PELCO_P				
AN Port	RJ45X1(1000BASE-T Ethernet port)				
Synchronization	Internal synchronization				
Tally Light	Tally lamp in front	, Red Color			
Dip Switch	Back Panel: 8 PIN x 1 for system setting; Video	Resolution Dip X1 for video format setting			
Firmware Upgrade	Dante AV system up				
milwaic opgrado	Back panel USB2.0 Type-A: Camera				
R ID	ID selector for IR co				
Power Connector Type	IEC60130-10 (JEITA standa				
twei connector Type	RJ45: PoE++ (IE				
Audio Input	MIC/LINE				
Addio Input	ø 3.5 mm stereo mini jack, Input i				
	During MIC input, Supported mic: Stereo mic (pl	ug-in power) Supply voltage: 2.5 V ± 0.5 V			
	During LINE Input input level: A	pprox34.5dB to ±33dB			
Audio Output	Embedded with HDMI, 24bit Stereo, Embedded with				
	Embaded with Fibral, 2-bit oldron, Embaded with				
Mechanical	Horizontal:+175 degrees continuous pan (Zoon	Adaptive Speed Range: 0.05°~			
Pan Movement Tilt Movement	Horizontal:±175 degrees continuous pan (Zoom Adaptive Speed Range: 0.05° ~				
Preset Position	Vertical:+90 degrees to -30 degrees (Zoom Adaptive Speed Range: 0.05° ∽ 128 (Speed adjustable: Up to 150°/S, 9 presets on remote controller.)				
Preset Position Preset Speed	128 (Speed adjustable: Up to 150 75, 9 presets on terriorie controller.)  0~5 Level Adjustable				
Preset Memory	YES, ( Picture Profile Preset-Preset Memory for image parameters,	like: Backlight Compensation, White Balance, R-Gain/B-Ga			
	Auto Exposure, Bright, Iris, Shutter, Gain, Aperture, Effect, Noise Re	eduction Mirror Gamma Ex-COMP Color Hue Contrast e			
		addition, waster, Carried, Ex Color, Color Field, Colling of			
		Addition, William, Calling, Ex Collin, Color Fide, Collinger			
		dactor, mara, carma, ex com, com nec, comecto			
		dactor, mara, carma, ex com, com rice, carmacte			
		adation, misror, Carmina, Ex Comm, Cook rice, Commente			
		adation, misror, common ex common common extraction			
		Caction, History Carlind, Ex Comm., Committee, Committee			
		Castion, Mistral, Callina, Ex Colin, Color 180, Colinactic			
		Caction, Mistral, Callina, Ex Comm., Commission			
	≤				
	≤				
	≤				
	≤				
	≤	COCKON, MINTON, COMMINIO, EX COMMINIO, COCKON NEO, COMMINIO, COMMINIO, EX COMMINIO, EXCLUSIVA EX COMMINIO, EX COMMINIO, EX COMMINIO, EX COMMINIO, EXCLUSIVA EXCUSAR EX COMMINIO, EXCLUSIVA EX COMMINIO, EXCLUSIVA EXCUSAR E			
	≤	T			
	≤				
	≤				
	≤				
	\$				
	\$				

## **ACCESSORIES**



VCC-RC-2 IR Remote Controller



VCC-P12-4 12VDC 4A Power Adapter



VCC-CC45RS RJ45 To RS232/RS422/485 Adapter



VCC-CC45232 RJ45 To RS232 Adapter



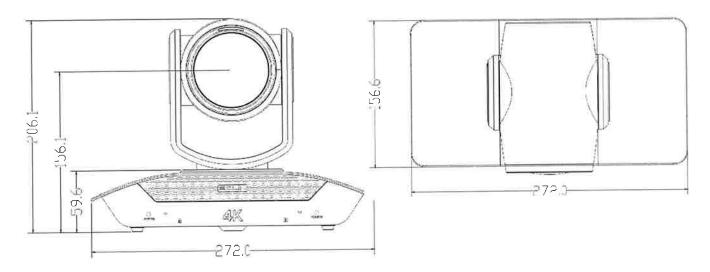
BL-WM-01 Wall Mount Bracket-Optional

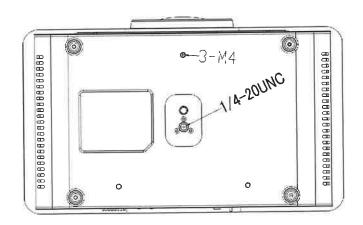


BL-CM-01 Ceiling Mount Bracket-Optional

## **DIMENSIONS**

Unit: mm







### Overview

Flexible wireless microphones system customized to your use case.



### **Features**

- Wireless system using 1.9 GHz, composed of access point, microphone, and charging station
- The access point supports 8 channels
- Available microphone formfactors: 6" (15 cm) gooseneck, 12" (30 cm) gooseneck, omnidirectional boundary, and cardioid directional boundary
- Approximately 20 hours of continuous microphone operation time using the included Li-ion battery
- Standard network audio support for "Dante"
- Utilizes one PoE+ network cable connection avoiding wiring problems and enabling audio control via Dante
- The Web UI Setup Wizard allows for effortless configuration, microphone pairing, audio routing, and other system management

1/5



# Specifications

Cananal Canasifi				
General Specifi	ications			
Description		Wireless Microphone		
Colour		Black		
Dimensions (W x D x H)		W 89.0 mm x D 89.0 mm x H 26.0 mm (including rubber feet)		
Weight		130 g (including battery)		
Directivity	100	Unidirectional		
Frequency Response		160 Hz - 16 kHz		
Sensitivity		-15.4 dBFS/Pa		
Power		Rechargeable Li-ion Battery 3.6 V 2350 mA/h. For Charge I/F: USB Type C, RM-WCH-8 Charger I/F (4pin)		
	emption	5.0 V 0.7 A		
Maximum Power Consu				
Battery	Talk Time	Approximately 20 hours		
	Standby Time	7 days		
	Charge Time	Full charging: 5 hours (80% charging: 3 hours)		
In Operation	Temperature	0°C - 40°C		
	Humidity	20% - 85% (no condensation)		
In Charging	Temperature	5°C - 40°C		
	Humidity	20% - 85% (no condensation)		
Storage	Temperature	-20°C - 60°C		
	Humidity	10% - 90% (no condensation)		
Indicators		Mic (3 colours) x 1, Battery (3 colours) x 1		
Buttons		Mic x 1, Battery x 1, Pair x 1		
1/0		USB Type C (for battery charging) x 1, Charger I/F (4pin) x 1		
Accessories		Battery (RM-WBT) x 1, Owner's Manual x 1		
Options		Replacement Battery RM-WBT		
RM-WOM				
Description		Wireless Microphone		
Colour		Black		
Dimensions (W x D x H)		W 89.0 mm x D 89.0 mm x H 26.0 mm (including rubber feet)		
Weight		126 g (including battery)		
Directivity		Omnidirectional		
Frequency Response		160 Hz - 16 kHz		
Sensitivity		-14 dBFS/Pa		
Power		Rechargeable Li-ion Battery 3.6 V 2350 mA/h. For Charge I/F: USB Type C, RM-WCH Charger I/F (4pin)		
Maximum Power Consu	motion	5.0 V 0.7 A		
Battery	Talk Time	Approximately 20 hours		
Data, y	Standby Time	7 days		
	Charge Time	Full charging: 5 hours (80% charging: 3 hours)		
In Operation	Temperature	0°C - 40°C		
орогичин	Humidity	20% - 85% (no condensation)		
In Charaina		5°C - 40°C		
In Charging	Temperature			
04	Humidity	20% - 85% (no condensation)		
Storage	Temperature	-20°C - 60°C		
	Humidity	10% - 90% (no condensation)		
Indicators		Mic (3 colours) x 1, Battery (3 colours) x 1		
Buttons		Mic x 4, Battery x 1, Pair x 1		
1/0		USB TypeC (for battery charging) x 1, Charger I/F (4pin) x 1		
Accessories		Battery (RM-WBT) x 1, Owner's Manual x 1		
Options		Replacement Battery RM-WBT		



# **Specifications**

RM-WGL			
Description		Wireless Microphone	
Colour		Black	
Dimensions (W x D x H)		W 89.0 mm x D 89.0 mm x 308.4 mm (including rupper feet and to center of gooseneck mic)	
Weight		152 g (including battery)	
Directivity.		- Unidirectional	
Frequency Response		160 Hz - 16 kHz	
Sensitivity		-20.0 dBFS/Pa	
Power		Rechargable Li-ion Battery 3.6 V 2350 mA/h. For Charge I/F: USB Type C, RM-WCH Charger I/F (4pin)	
Maximum Power Cons	sumption	5.0 V 0,7 A	
Battery	Talk Time	Approximately 20 hours	
	Standby Time	7 days	
	Charge Time	Full charging: 5 hours (80% charging: 3 hours)	
n Operation	Temperature	0°C - 40°C	
	Humidity	20% - 85% (no condensation)	
n Charging	Temperature	5°C - 40°C	
	Humidity	20% - 85% (no condensation)	
Storage	Temperature	-20°C - 60°C	
	Humidity	10% - 90% (no condensation)	
ndicators		Mic (3 colours) x 1, Ring (3 colours) x 1, Battery (3 colours) x 1	
Buttons		Mic x 1, Battery x 1, Pair x 1	
/0		USB Type C (for battery charging) x 1, Charger I/F (4pin) x 1	
Accessories		Battery (RM-WBT) x 1, Owner's Manual x 1	
Options		Replacement Battery RM-WBT	
M-WGS			
Description		Wireless Microphone	
Colour		Black	
Dimensions (W x D x H)		W 89.0 mm x D 89.0 mm x H 171.2 mm (including rubber feet and to center of gooseneck mic)	
Weight		140 g (including battery)	
Directivity		Unidirectional	
Frequency Response		160 Hz - 16 kHz	
Sensitivity		-20.0 dBFS/Pa	
Power		Rechargable Li-ion Battery 3.6 V 2350 mA/h. For Charge I/F: USB Type C, RM-WCH Charger I/F (4pin)	
Maximum Power Cons	sumption	5.0 V 0.7 A	
Battery	Talk Time	Approximately 20 hours	
	Standby Time	7 days	
	Charge Time	Full charging: 5 hours (80% charging: 3 hours)	
n Operation	Temperature	0°C - 40°C	
-	Humidity	20% - 85% (no condensation)	
n Charging	Temperature	5°C - 40°C	
	Humidity	20% - 85% (no condensation)	
Storage	Temperature	-20°C - 60°C	
-3	Humidity	10% - 90% (no condensation)	
ndicators		Mic (3 colours) x 1, Ring (3 colours) x 1, Battery (3 colours) x 1	
Buttons		Mic x 1, Battery x 1, Pair x 1	
1/0		USB Type C (for battery charging) x 1, Charger I/F (4pin) x 1	
Accessories		Battery (RM-WBT) x 1, Owner's Manual x 1	
Accessories Options			



## **Specifications**

RM-WAP-8				
Description		Microphone Accesspoint		
Colour		White (paintable surface)		
Dimensions (W x D x	H)	W 171.2 mm x D 172.5 mm x H 42,8 mm 650 g (including mounting bracket)		
Weight				
Power Requirement		IEEE 802.3af (PoE Class 3)		
Maximum Power Cor	sumption	48 V 0.2 A		
In Operation	Temperature	0°C - 40°C		
	Humidity	20% - 85% (no condensation)		
Storage	Temperature	-20°C - 60°C		
	Humidity	10% - 90% (no condensation)		
Indicators		Power (3 colours) x 1, Status (3 colours) x 1		
Buttons		Reset x 1		
Connector		RJ-45 (Dante Audio, Dante Control, Remote Control, PoE)		
Audio I/O		Dante (1 in / 8 out)		
Mount		Wall mount, Ceiling mount (with bracket), Flat placing		
Maximum Device Nu	mber with RM-CR	2units (Connection with other than RM-CR is not limited to this device)		
Accessories		Owner's Manual x 1, Mounting bracket x 1		
		*Screw for Mounting Bracket or Safety Wire are not included		
RM-WCH-8				
Description		Microphone Charger		
Colour		Black		
Dimensions (W x D x	H)	W 304 mm x D 188 mm x H 41.5 mm (including rubber feet)		
Weight		800 g		
Material		Plastic		
Power		DC IN (16 V, 2.4 A)		
Maximum Power Con	sumption	16.0 V 2.0 A		
In Operation	Temperature	0°C - 40°C		
	Humidity	20% - 85% (no condensation)		
In Charging	Temperature	5°C - 40°C		
-11-2	Humidity	20% - 85% (no condensation)		
Storage	Temperature	-20°C - 60°C		
	Humidity	10% - 90% (no condensation)		
Indicators		Activate (3 colours) x 1		
Buttons		Activate x 1, Pair x 1		
1/0		DC IN x 1		
Accessories		Owner's Manual x 1, AC adapter x 1, Cable x 1 (for Japan and USA), x 3 (for Europe)		



# **Specifications**

RM-WBT		
Description		Replacement Battery
Colour		Black
Dimensions (W x D x H)		H 11,15 mm x W 34.95 mm x D 52.5 mm
Weight		42 g
Voltage		- 3.6 V
Nominal Capacity		2350 mA/h
Maximum Charge Current		1.59 A
Maximum Charge Voltage		4.20 V
Maximum Discharge	Current	2.30 A
In Operation	Temperature	0°C - 40°C
	Humidity	20% - 85% (no condensation)
Storage	Temperature	-20°C - 60°C
	HumidIty	10% - 90% (no condensation)
Accessories		RM-WBT Safety Brochure x 1



Specifications		

## **Network Specifications**

		W		

Ethernet	Dante, Remote Control, Web UI, PoE		
Cable Requirements CAT5e or higher (STP)			

## **Audio Specifications**

Frequency Response		160 Hz - 16 kHz
Sampling Rate		48 kHz
Bit Depth		24 bit
Latency	RM-WDR/RM-WOM	110 ms nominal (with signal processing in High Quality mode)
	RM-WGL/RM-WGS	30 ms - 35 ms nominal (without signal processing in High Quality mode)
		110 ms nominal (with signal processing in High Quality mode)
Audio I/O	Dante	1 in x 8/16 out
Maximum Input Level	RM-WDR	100.2 dB SPL
of SPL (0 dBFS)	RM-WOM	99.4 dB SPL
	RM-WGL	106,2 dB SPL
	RM-WGS	106.2 dB SPL
Self Noise	RM-WDR	-24.7 dBA SPL
	RM-WOM	-23.0 dBA SPL
	RM-WGL	-19.3 dBA SPL
	RM-WGS	-19.3 dBA SPL
SNR (Ref. 94 dB SPL at 1 kHz)	RM-WDR	118.7 dBA
	RM-WOM	117.0 dBA
	RM-WGL	113.3 dBA
	RM-WGS	113.3 dBA
Sensitivity	RM-WDR	-6.2 dBFS/Pa
	RM-WOM	-5.4 dBFS/Pa
	RM-WGL	-12.2 dBFS/Pa
	RM-WGS	-12.2 dBFS/Pa
Dynamic Range	RM-WDR	124.9 dBA
	RM-WOM	122.4 dBA
	RM-WGL	125.5 dBA
	RM-WGS	125.5 dBA
Signal Processing		AEC, Noise Reduction, De-reverberation, AGC, PEQ, Output Gain Adjustment

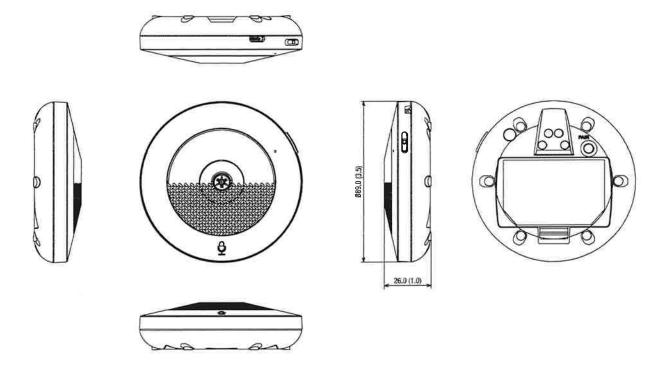
## Wireless Specifications

1.9 GHz DECT standard	
USA, Canada: 1920.0 MHz - 1930.0 MHz	
Japan: 1893.5 MHz - 1906.1 MHz	
EU, Australia, New Zealand, Norway, UK: 1880.0 MHz - 1900.0 MHz	
USA, Canada: 20.1 dBm	
Japan: 27.0 dBm	
EU, Australia, New Zealand, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Denmark, UK: 25.9 dBm	
50 m (depends on the usage environment)	
AES (256-bit)	
	USA, Canada: 1920.0 MHz - 1930.0 MHz Japan: 1893.5 MHz - 1906.1 MHz EU, Australia, New Zealand, Norway, UK: 1880.0 MHz - 1900.0 MHz USA, Canada: 20.1 dBm Japan: 27.0 dBm EU, Australia, New Zealand, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Denmark, UK: 25.9 dBm 50 m (depends on the usage environment)

1/6

Unit: mm (inch)

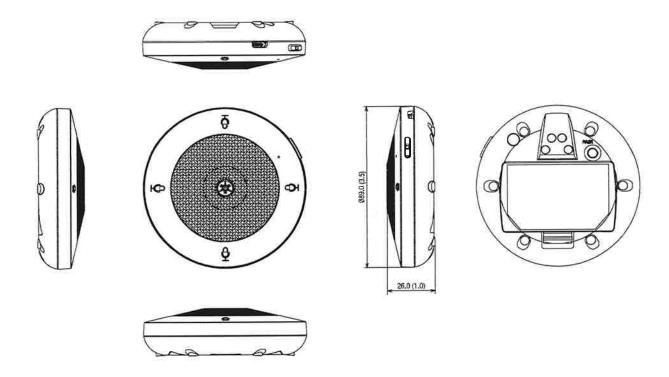
# **RM-WDR**



2/6

Unit: mm (inch)

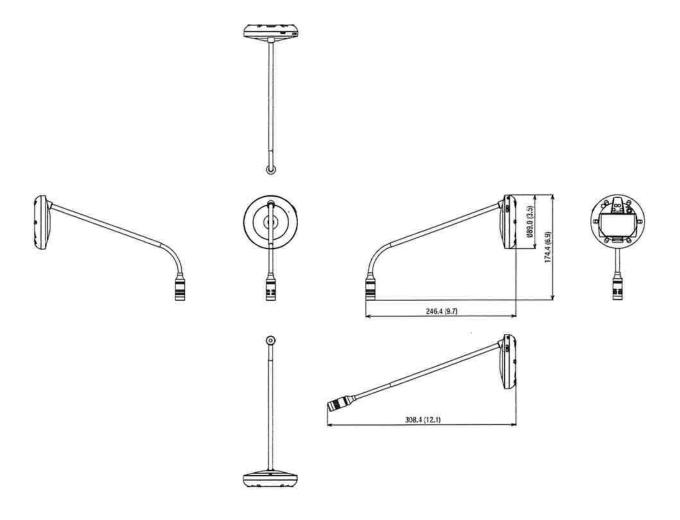
# **RM-WOM**



3/6

Unit: mm (inch)

# **RM-WGL**



4/6

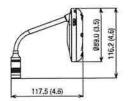
Unit: mm (inch)

# **RM-WGS**



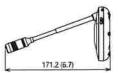








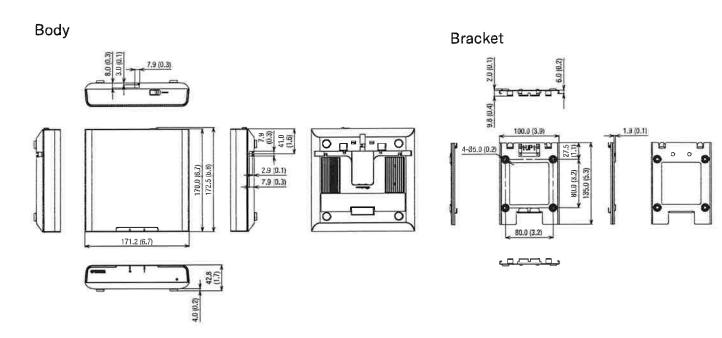




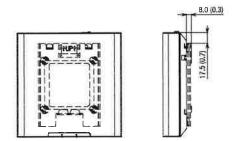
5/6

Unit: mm (inch)

## RM-WAP-8



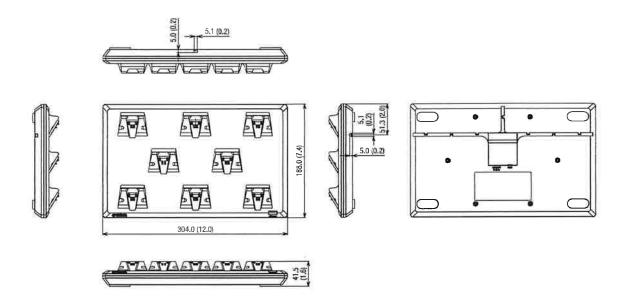
## Body + Bracket



6/6

Unit: mm (inch)

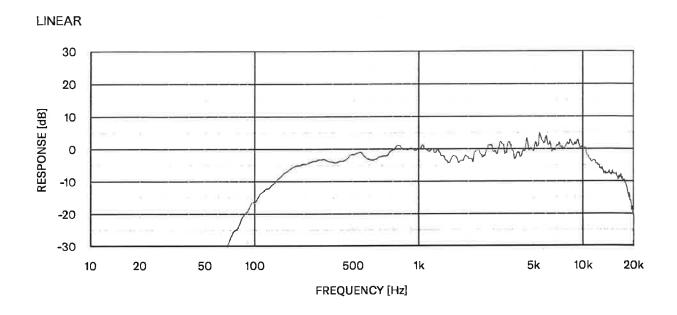
## RM-WCH-8



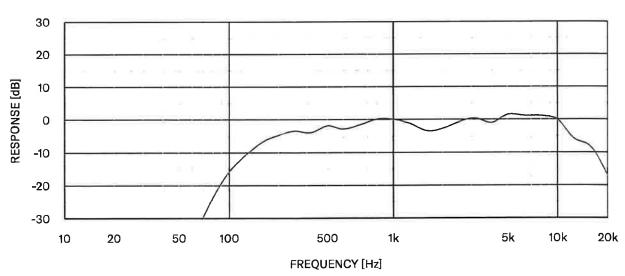


## **Frequency Response**

# RM-WDR



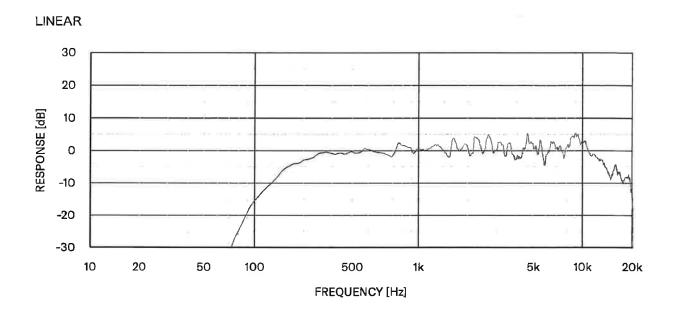




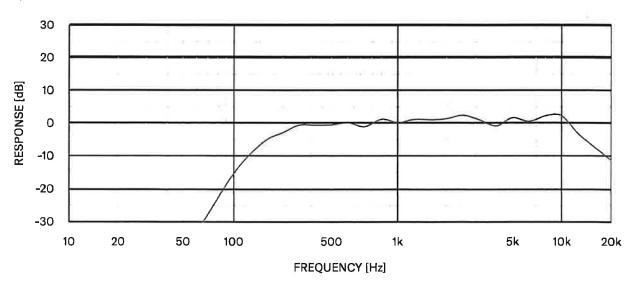
## **Frequency Response**

2/4

## **RM-WOM**



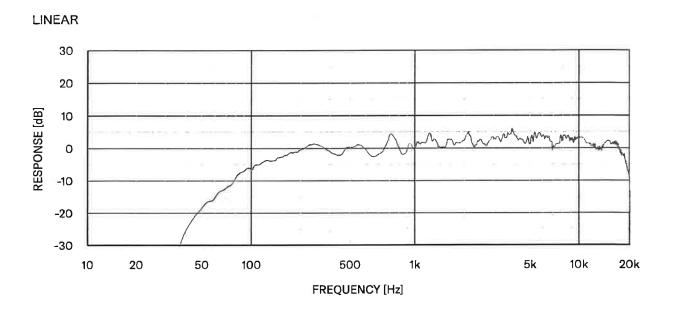
### 1/3 octave band



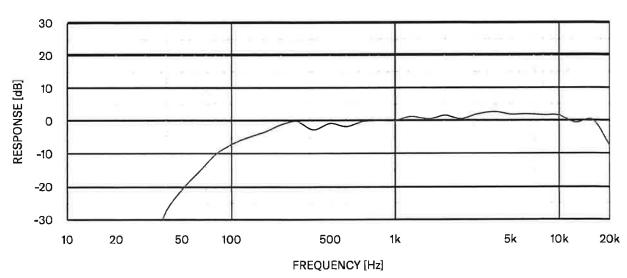


### **Frequency Response**

### RM-WGL



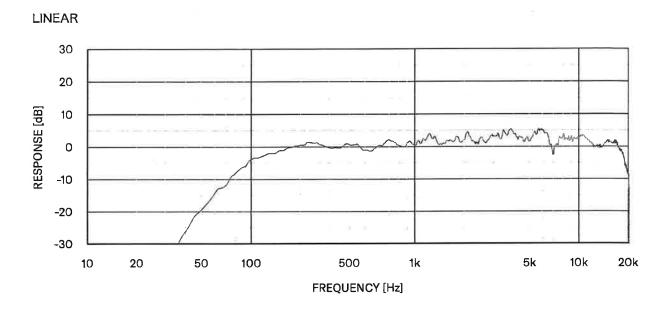
#### 1/3 octave band



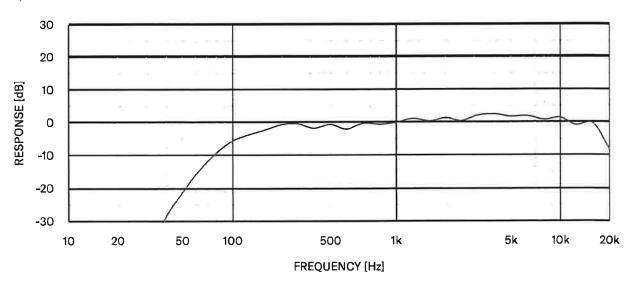


### **Frequency Response**

### **RM-WGS**



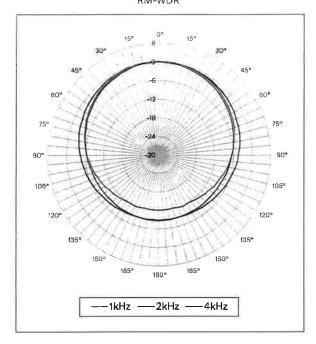
#### 1/3 octave band



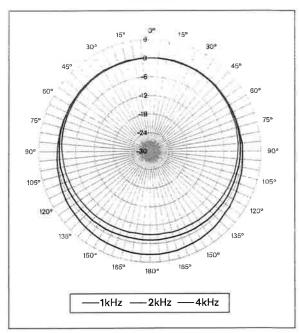


### **Directional Characteristics**

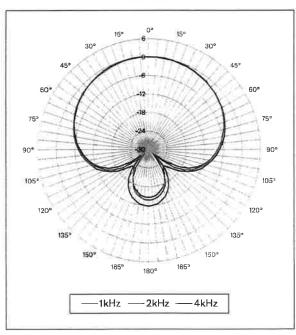
RM-WDR



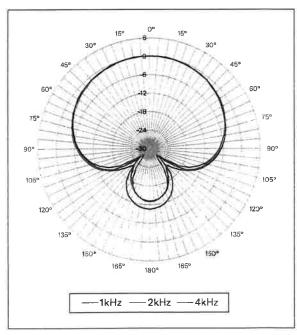
RM-WOM



RM-WGL



RM-WGS



\*All information subject to change without notice.

\*All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. Created in July, 2022

YAMAHA CORPORATION P.O.BOX 1, Hamamatsu Japan www.yamaha.com/proaudio/

## **D&LL**Technologies

DELL ULTRASHARP 24 USB-C HUB MONITOR | U2422HE

## Connected productivity. Vibrant color.





## CAPTIVATING PRODUCTIVITY

Take your work to new heights with this 23.8" FHD monitor with wide color coverage and multitasking features.



### YOUR PRODUCTIVITY HUB

Experience stable wired connection to your network and peripherals with RJ45, USB-C<sup>®</sup> and a host of other ports.



## VIBRANT COLOR. EASY ON THE EYES.

Features ComfortView Plus, an always on built-in low blue light screen that reduces low blue light while maintaining color accuracy.



#### TRUSTED RELIABILITY

World's number 1 monitor company. Backed by renowned Dell reliability.

# Connected productivity. Vibrant color.



VIBRANT COLOR.

EASY ON
THE EYES.

**Designed with wellness in mind:** Optimize eye comfort with ComfortView Plus — an always on built-in low blue light screen that reduces harmful blue light emissions while delivering excellent color performance. TUV Rheinland certified!

**Consistent, vibrant colors:** See vibrant color and get a wide color coverage including 100% sRGB, 100% Rec.709 and 85% DCI-P3. In-Plane Switching (IPS) technology delivers consistent color and picture quality across a wide 178°/178° viewing angle.

Impressive visuals: Get superb screen clarity with Full HD (1920x1080) resolution on a 23.8" screen



Connect to productivity: With connectivity options like RJ45 and USB- $C^{\circ}$ , your monitor serves as a productivity hub that delivers stable Ethernet<sup>2</sup> and up to  $90W^3$  of power to your laptop — all in a clutter-free setup.

Easy to manage: MAC Address pass-through<sup>4</sup>, PXE Boot, and Wake-on-LAN are conveniently built in

**Jumpstart productivity:** Simply press the monitor power button and the power sync feature seamlessly starts your monitor and connected Dell PC, even when the laptop lid is closed. Compatible with select Dell PCs.<sup>5</sup>

Fast connections: Connect to a variety of devices with extensive connectivity ports, including super speed USB 10Gbps. Quick access ports enable easy connection to peripherals, such as storage devices and mobile phones, with up to 15W charging capability (via USB-C).

Multitask efficiently: Connect two PCs to the monitor. Our intelligent Auto KVM feature detects the latest connected PC and seamlessly switches controls over. Use the KVM (Keyboard, Video and Mouse) feature to control both PCs with a single keyboard and mouse.



Eco-conscious in design: This monitor is made of 85% PCR (Post-consumer Recyclable Plastic), meets the latest environmental standards such as ENERGY STAR® and TCO Certified Edge Displays, and is EPEAT Gold registered.§

Style meets function: Crafted with a premium platinum silver finish, this sleek monitor features a small base and an elegant cable management system that hides cords within the monitor riser. Navigate the menu and adjust screen settings with the easy-to-use joystick control. Snap on the optional Dell Slim Soundbar (SB521A) for exceptional sound.

**Comfort is key:** Tilt, swivel, pivot and adjust the height of your monitor to a maximum of 150mm for optimal viewing comfort.

Expand your efficiency: Experience a seamless view across multiple monitors with virtually borderless InfinityEdge. And, with a dual monitor setup, you can increase your productivity by up to 21%.<sup>7</sup>

**Multi-monitor sync:** The OSD (Onscreen Menu Display) settings from one monitor can be synchronized across connected monitors for easy multi-monitor setup.<sup>3</sup>

# DELL DISPLAY MANAGER

**Productive at every level:** Dell Display Manager's (DDM)<sup>9</sup> Easy Arrange feature lets you quickly tile and view your applications side by side across one or more connected screens for multitasking efficiency.

More ways to manage: Asset management reports allow IT managers to quickly capture and track monitor information as well as configure multiple monitors at once through a single setup.

THANK YOU
FOR MAKING
DELL MONITORS
#1 WORLDWIDE

**Peace of mind:** Dell Premium Panel Exchange allows a free monitor replacement during the Limited Hardware Warranty! period even if only one bright pixel is found.

**Minimize downtime:** Your monitor comes with a 3-year Advanced Exchange Service<sup>12</sup> so that if a replacement becomes necessary, it will be shipped to you the next business day during your 3-year Limited Hardware Warranty.

Get a higher level of support: Upgrade to 24 X 7, in-region technical phone support from qualified engineers with Dell ProSupport option.  $^{15}$ 

Dell UltraSharp 24 USB-C Hub Monitor - U2422HE

Monitor

Diagonal Image Size Active Display Area

Horizontal Vertical

Maximum Preset Resolution

Aspect Ratio Pixel Pitch

Pixels Per Inch (PPI)

Brightness Color Gamut<sup>14</sup>

Calibration Accuracy Color Depth Contrast Ratio

Viewing Angle Response Time Panel Technology

**Backlight Technology** Display Screen Coating

ComfortView with Flicker-free Screen

Dell Display Manager

Remote Asset Management

Others

Connectivity

Connectors

527.04 mm (20.75 inches)

296,46 mm (11.67 inches) 1920 x 1080 @ 60Hz

60.47 cm (23.8 inches)

0.2745 mm x 0.2745 mm

92.5

250 cd/m² (typical)

100% sRGB, 100% Rec.,709, 85% DCI-P3 Delta E < 2 (average) for sRGB and Rec.709

16.7 million colors 1000: 1 (typical)

178° vertical / 178° horizontal

8 ms (Normal mode); 5 ms (Fast mode)

In-Plane Switching Technology White LED Edgelight System

Anti-glare treatment of the front polarizer (3H) hard coating

Yes with ComfortView Plus, built-in low blue light screen (TÜV Rheinland certified - Low Blue Light

What's in the box?

• DisplayPort Cable (DP to DP) - 1,8 M

• USB Type-C Cable (C to C) - 1 M

· Safety and regulatory information

USB Type-C to Type-A Cable - 1 M

· Monitor with stand

Components

• Power Cable

Documentation

· Quick Setup Guide

• Factory Calibration Report

Cables

Hardware Solution and Flicker Free1)

Yes with Dell Easy Arrange and other key features

Yes, via Dell Command | Monitor

Daisy Chaining with Multi Monitor Sync to synchronize key OSD settings, KVM and Auto-KVM

1 x DP 14

1 x HDMI 1.4

1x DisplayPort (out) with MST

1 x USB Type-C® upstream port (Alternate mode with DisplayPort 1.4, Power Delivery up to 90W)

Height-adjustable stand (150 mm), Tilt (-5° to 21°), Swivel (-45° to 45°), Pivot (-90° to 90°)

Security lock slot (cable lock sold separately), Anti-theft stand lock slot (to panel) VESA mounting holes (100 mm x 100 mm — behind attached VESA cover)

1 x USB Type-C upstream port (data only 10Gpbs USB 3.2 Gen2) 1 x USB Type-C downstream port with charging capability at 15W (max) 1 x super speed USB 10Gbps with BC1.2 charging capability at 2A (max) 3 x super speed USB 10Gbps (USB 3.2 Gen2) downstream port

1 x audio line-out port

1 x RJ45 port

Yes - Available with select Dell PCs<sup>5</sup>

Design features

Adjustability

VESA Mounting Support

Power

AC Input

voltage/frequency/current

Dell Power Sync - Monitor and PCs

Power Consumption (Normal Operation)

Dimensions (with stand)

Height (Compressed ~ Extended)

Width

Depth Weight

Weight (panel only)

Weight (with stand and cables) Shipping Weight

Optional Service Plan **Environmental Compliance** 

Standard Service Plan

210 W (Maximum)

100 VAC to 240 VAC / 50 Hz or 60 Hz ± 3 Hz / 2.1 A (maximum)

537.6 mm (21.17 inches)

364 mm ~ 496 mm (14.33 inches ~ 19.53 inches)

179.6 mm (7.07 inches)

3.96 kg (8.72 lb) 6.06 kg (13.35 lb) 8.3 kg (18.28 lb)

0.3 W (Off Mode)

0.3 W (Standby Mode) 11.8 W (On Mode)

3 Years Advanced Exchange Service 2 & Limited Hardware Warranty 11, Premium Panel Exchange

Dell ProSupport<sup>15</sup>

ENERGY, STAR® certified monitor, EPEAT® Gold registered where applicable6, RoHS Compliant, TCO

Certified Edge Displays, BFR/PVC Free monitor (excluding external cables), Meets NFPA 99 leakage current

requirements, Arsenic-Free glass and Mercury-Free for the panel only

## Connectivity and Accessories

DELL ULTRASHARP 24 USB-C HUB MONITOR | U2422HE

#### Purposeful design, built for ergonomic comfort.



Joystick control, cable management slot



Tilt and height adjustable



Pivot



#### Connectivity



- Security lock slot
- Power connector
- HDMI port
- 4 DisplayPort
- 5 Stand lock
- USB-C Upstream port (video and data, up to 90W power delivery)
- 7 DisplayPort (out)
- 8 USB-C Upstream port (data only)
- Super speed USB 10Gbps (USB 3.2 Gen2) Type-A Downstream port (3)
- 10 Audio line-out port15
- 12 Super speed USB 10Gbps (USB 3.2 Gen2) Type-A Downstream port with Power Charging
- 13 USB-C Downstream port (10Gbps, 15W)

### RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES



#### **DELL DUAL MONITOR** ARM | MDA20

This comprehensive dual monitor and system mounting solution keeps your desk clutter-free. It is the world's first monitor arm that offers swivel angle adjustment with a flip of the switch."



#### DELL SLIM SOUNDBAR I SB521A

World's slimmest and lightest soundbar\*\*\* offers exceptional audio clarity and magnetically attaches to Dell monitors'6, offering a clean cleak experience,



#### DELL PREMIER MULTI-DEVICE WIRELESS KEYBOARD AND MOUSE | KM7321W10

Multi-task seamlessly across 3 devices with this premium full size keyboard and sculpted mouse combo with programmable shortcuts and 36 months battery life.17

- \* Dell monitors are #1 Worldwide for 7 consecutive years (2013, Q2 to 2020, Q3)! Source: IDC Worldwide Quarterly PC Monitor Tracker, Q3, 2020.
- \*\* Based on internal analysis, November 2019.
- \*\*\* Based on Dell analysis of publicly available specs of comparative attachable monitor soundbars, July 2020.
   TÜV Rheinland certified Low Blue Light Hardware Solution and Flicker Free (ID 1111232147). For more details, visit www.tuv.com.
- 2 Ethernet connection via the RJ45 port.

- 2 Enternet connection via the RO46 pcrt.

  3 Dell adheres to standard USB-C specifications and protocol. Functionality with non-Dell USB-C systems may vary.

  4 MAC Address pass-through functionality is tested to work with most Dell PC systems. Functionality on non-Dell systems may vary.

  5 The power sync feature on this Dell USB-C Monitor enables start up and wake-on-demand on compatible Dell PCs. Please check your Dell PC to ensure support of this feature.

  6 EPEAT registered where applicable. EPEAT registration varies by country. See www.epeat.net for registration status by country.

  7 Source: Based on Principled Technologies Report commissioned by Dell. Actual results will vary. Full report: https://www.principledtechnologies.com/Dell/P2419H\_monitor\_ productivity\_1118.pdf
- B Limited to select OSD functions; applies to daisy chained monitors via DP. Please refer to the User Guide for the full list. 9 Learn more about Dell Display Manager software and where to download at dell.com/ddm

- 9 Learn more about Dell Display Manager Software and where to download at orders.

  10 Product availability varies by country. Contact your Dell representative or visit Dell.com to learn more.

  11 For a copy of the Limited Hardware Warranty, write to Dell USA LP, Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682 or see dell.com/warranty.

  12 Advanced Exchange: Dell will send you a replacement monitor the next business day in most cases, if deemed necessary after phone/online diagnosis. Shipping times may vary by location and for monitors 55" and above. Fee charged for failure to return defective unit. See dell.com/servicecontracts/global.
- 13 Availability varies, please visit www.dell.com/support for details.
- 14 At panel native only, under Custom Mode preset

- 15 Connect external speakers. The audio line-out does not support headphones.
   16 Compatible with select Dell monitors only. Please refer to the <u>Dell Slim Soundbar SB521A</u> compatibility list on dell.com
   17 Based on Dell analysis of battery life usage model calculations, Nov. 2020. Results vary depending on use, operating conditions and other factors.

#### Dell.com/monitors

Product availability varies by country. Please contact your Dell representative for more information.

© 2021 Dell Inc. or its subsidiaries. All Rights Reserved. Dell Technologies, Dell, EMC, Dell EMC and other trademarks are trademarks of Dell Inc. or its subsidiaries. Other trademarks may be trademarks of their respective owners. USB Type-C° and USB-C° are registered trademarks of USB Implementers Forum.













# ADA Compliant Lectern

Click HERE to view information about the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design

## A stylish and functional lectern that's ADA compliant

- Moves smoothly and quietly from seated (31") to fullstanding height (41") allowing the same lectern to be used for all presenters
- A conveniently located rocker switch allows movement over a 10 inch range, adjusting from an ADA-compliant height to a conventional standard lectern height
- A spacious work surface provides space for monitors, laptops, notebooks, and other presentation materials
- Seated presenters will appreciate the ease of entry and exit afforded by the oversized access area
- Features 4 3"locking swivel casters.
- Service access to the motor and limit switches can be serviced through removal of an access panel
- Customize with Available Options including: Custom work surface cutouts, Task light, Digital clock, power outlet, Cable port



a convenient switch!



AVAILABLE COLOR

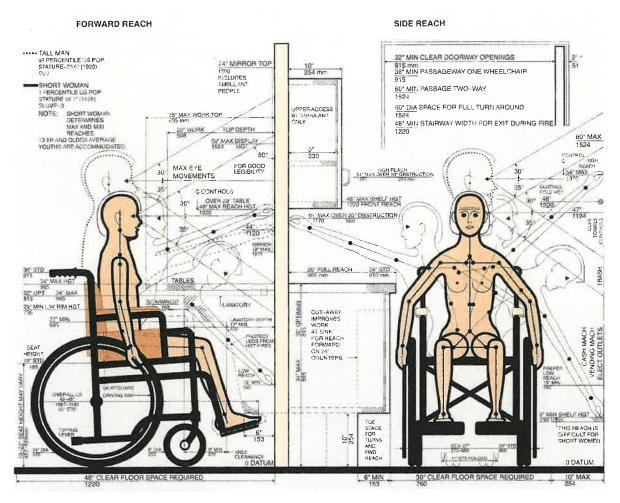






### **AmpliVox's ADA Lectern**

has been put through thorough testing to ensure that it meets every criteria of the ADA Standard for Accessible Design



Read more about these standards at: www.ada.gov/2010ADAstandards\_index.htm





Model #	Product Description	Product Wt.	Ship Wt.	MSRP
SN3900	ADA Compliant Lectern	350 lbs	400 lbs.	\$5,900.00





# PROFESSIONAL



### **FEATURES**

- Protect-or-Disconnect surge protection
- Standard EMI/RFI Filtration
- · Over/Under voltage load disconnect
- Power Sequencing
- P Monitoring and Control BlueBOLT™ enabled for IP monitoring and control
- 12 individually controlled outlets, 3 spaced for wall warts, 6 turned 90°
- Ground lug to attach Panamax signal-line protection modules
- » Sleek design ideal for vertical mounting to an equipment rack with included brackets
- \* 10 foot power cord with removable plug to customize length
- \* 15A Capacity with circuit breaker
- 3 year limited product warranty with \$5,000,000 Connected Equipment Protection Policy when used with Panamax signal-line protection modules.

## Blue**BOLT**

BlueBOLT Provides Web-Based Remote Power Management to Monitor and Control Your System-From Anywhere, 24/7.



**VERTICAL** 

**IP POWER** CONDITIONER

**15 AMP** 

## VT1512-IP

Circuit Breaker: Automatically trips when the load

Push to reset.

off, all outlets exceeds 15 amps. turn off immediately.

Power Switch: When switched When switched on, outlets turn back on in sequence.

Network Connector:

Connect an Ethernet cable (not provided) between the NETWORK port and an Internet router or modem with an established Internet connection for remote control and monitoring.

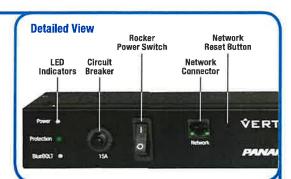
VT1812-IP

Network Reset Button:

Press using a paper clip, ball point pen, or other small object to reset connection to BlueBOLT™ cloud.

Ground Lug:

Connect Panamax signal-line protection modules grounds to this terminal. Protecting data lines as well as AC lines from surges is required for the Connected **Equipment Protection** Policy warranty.



Mounting Bracket Holes (4)



**LED Indicators** 

POWER ON: Illuminates when power is present to the device. Note: Check status indicators for individual outlets to determine if each outlet's power is on or off.

UNSAFE VOLTAGE: The Protection OK secondary indication is the status of the VT1512-IP's Over/Under voltage load disconnect feature. If the line voltage is less than 85 Vac or greater than 140 Vac the outlets will shut off and the Protection OK indicator will flash green. Power will automatically be restored when voltage returns to a safe level and the outlets will sequence to the original state prior to an over/under voltage load disconnect.

PROTECTION OK: Indicates status of the VT1512-IP's Protect-or-Disconnect surge protection feature. If the POWER LED is illuminated but the PROTECTION OK LED is off, contact Panamax technical support.

BlueBOLT: Indicates status of BlueBOLT connection.

OFF: Not connected to an active local area network (LAN)

GREEN: Connected to an active LAN, but cannot contact the BlueBOLT server/cloud BLUE: Connected to an active LAN and is connected to the BlueBOLT server/cloud

Outlets 1-3: Spaced to accommodate large transformers Outlets 4-8: Rotated 90° to accommodate large transformers (wall warts).

10ft. power cord with **NEMA 15A** straight plug

#### **Outlet Indicators**

The VT-1512-IP features 12 outlets. With no BlueBOLT connection, the outlets will sequence on from 1-12. and turn off in the reverse sequence. When controlled via BlueBOLT, you have control of all 12 outlets individually

#### LED lights indicate outlet status:

**BLUE**: Indicates power status for an individual outlet OFF: Indicates power is off for an individual outlet

### **VT1512-IP SPECIFICATIONS**

AC Power	
AC Power	120Vac, 50/60Hz
Total Outlets	12
Total Current Capacity	15A (1800W)
Voltage Protection Rating	9434V COTHUM: NITHERINGS
(UL 1449 4th Edition, 3,000A)	L-N500V.L-G500V.N-G500V
Protection Modes	
Initial Clamping Level	
Energy Dissipation	
Peak Impulse Current	12 000
Protect-or-Disconnect.	Yes
Thermal Fusing	
Cord Length	
3	able NEMA 5-15P for length customization
Environmental	
Temperature	0°C-+40°C(+32°F-+104°F)
Operating Humidity	
Over-voltage load disconnect	140 Vac
Under-voltage load disconnect.	
Filtration Technology Standard.	
Filtration Rating	

Specifications subject to change due to product upgrades and improvements.

PRODUCT MEASUREMENTS, WEIGHT AND UPC FOR ORDERING & SHIPPING				
DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	UPC		
L 37" x W 1.75" x H 1.75"	5.85 lbs.	050616010344		

MODEL: VT1512-IP



#### WARRANTIES\*

\$5,000,000 Connected Equipment Limited Lifetime Warranty • Limited 3 Year Product Warranty \*Refer to actual warranty documentation for full details.



5919 Sea Otter Place, Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010 - 800-472-5555 www.panamax.com . www.mybluebolt.com

### A Fully Programmable, Uninterruptible Power Supply, **Voltage Regulator & Power Conditioner**



FOR YOUR HOME THEATER SYSTEM

a proper cool-down cycle before shutting off.

**MB1500** 

COMBINES POWER MANAGEMENT, SURGE PROTECTION WITH AVM AND BATTERY BACKUP TO PROVIDE THE COMPLETE SOLUTION!

#### Features

- 1500 VA Rated Battery Backup
- True Sine Wave Output
- AVM Automatic Voltage Monitoring
- LiFT Linear Filtering Technology Noise Filtration
- Protect or Disconnect Voltage Protection
- Voltage Regulation
- Dual Learning IR Output Controls
- USB Interface
- RS-232 with Open Source Protocol
- Fully Programmable
- Four Programmable Critical Load
- Battery Extension Pack Available To Extend Runtme (BATT1500-EXT Sold Separately)

### **MB1500 SPECIFICATIONS**

Input			
Voltage	85 – 137 VAC	Automatic Voltage Regulation,	00 40514
Frequency	57 – 63 Hz	Sensitive Mode Capture Range:	98 135 V
AC Power		Automatic Voltage Regulation, Sensitive Mode Output Range:	120 ± 5%
Surge Protection:	Non-sacrificial AVM (Automatic Voltage Monitoring)	Automatic Voltage Regulation, Standard Mode Capture Range:	90 – 140 V
Current Rating	12 A maximum (7.5 A maximum battery load recommended)	Automatic Voltage Regulation, Standard Mode Output Range:	120 ± 10%
Overvoltage Shutoff, fast ri	se: 150 ± 5 V		
Overvoltage Shutoff, slow	rise: 140 ± 5 V	UPS Output	
Undervoltage Shutoff:	90±5 V	Voltage	120 ± 5 V True Sine Wave
Noise Filtration:	40dB min from 100 kHz-2MHz	Frequency	60 Hz ± 1%
	75dB max @ 270kHz	UPS Output Capacity	1500VA 900W @ 0.6pf
Linear Attenuation Curve:	From 0.05 - 100 Ohms	UPS Backup Time. (full load)	12 minutes
Linear Auerication ourve.	line impedance	UPS Backup Time, (half load)	30 minutes
		Transfer Time	< 4ms

Specifications subject to change due to product upgrades and improvements.

• IP Card Module for Remote Control Via



BlueBolt™ Remote Power Management technology provides secure, hosted IP (Internet Protocol) system control. Sold separately, conatct Panamax for information.



#### Outlet Banks 1, 2, 3, and 4 Indicators

Illuminaled blue when outlet bank is switched on.

#### Line Fault Indicator

This LED will illuminate in red to warn the user that a wiring problem such as a bad/missing ground or reversed wiring exists within the AC receptacle. If illuminated, disconnect all equipment and contact an electrician to insure outlet is properly wired.

#### **Menu Navigation Knob**

IR Detector IR Detector for sampling IR remote control signals

Rotate clockwise to navigate to the next screen, counter-clockwise to return to the previous screen. push to select menu item.

#### Status Display

LCD displays status and menu navigation items

#### Removable Battery Access Panel

Easy to remove for battery access and replacement.



Rack Mountible

Front rack ear kit included

### **Power Switch**

Press and hold the power button for 2 seconds to turn the MB1500 ON or OFF.

#### Outlet Bank 4 -Non-Critical-Load Outlets

Two battery powered, AVM protected outlets for connected equipment ensures temporary uninterrupted operation of connected equipment during a power failure. These outlets will shut off when the batteries drain to a designated level to reserve remaining battery charge for the critical load outlets.

#### Circuit Breakers for **Overload Protection**

Resettable circuit breakers provide oplimal overload protection

#### **Outlet Bank 2 - Critical-Load Outlets**

Two battery powered, AVM protected outlets for critical-load equipment ensures temporary uninterrupted operation of connected equipment during a power failure.

#### Outlet Bank 1 - Critical-Load Outlets RS-232 Serial Communication Port

Two battery powered, AVM protected outlets for critical-load equipment ensures temporary uninterrupted operation of connected equipment during a power failure.

PANAMEAX

The serial port allows connection and communication between the MB1506 and an automation, media server, or computer system. This allows the installer to program a number of variables including the Critical Load Battery Threshold. See the software documentation information

Compatible Model: BlueBOLT-CV1

### (sold separately)

Unit Circult Breaker **AC Power Cord** 

Captive, heavy-duty shielded power cord.

#### Ground Lug

Outlet Bank 3 -Non-Critical-Load Outlets

Two battery powered, AVM protected outlets for connected equipment ensures temporary uninterrupted operation of connected equipment during a power failure. These outlets will shut off when the batteries drain to a designated level to reserve remaining battery charge for the critical load outlets.

### External Battery Connectors

Allows for optional external battery addition

#### **USB** to Computer

USB port allows communication between MB1500 and computer.

**IR Control Section** Indicator LED's — Indicates status IR Output Jacks — Standard 1/8" (3.5mm) mono jack for connection to an IR flasher (IR flashers not included)

WEIGHTS, MEASUREMENTS & UPC'S FOR ORDERING & SHIPPING MB1500						
SINGLE MODE	SINGLE MODEL MB1500 SINGLE UNIT CARTON					
Dimensions	Weight	Dimensions	Weight	UPC		
L 19" x H 4" x W 17"	72.5 lbs.	L 26.5 x H 10.5" x W 22.25"	81 lbs.	050616-008525		

1690 Corporate Circle, Pelaluma, CA. 94954 • 800-472-5555 • 707-283-5900 • Fax 707-283-5901 • www.panamax.com



#### BATT1500-EXT External Battery Pack MODEL: BATT1500-EXT



#### PFPower's External Battery Pack offers extended run-time for the MB1500.

- Form Factor 2U configuration supports both rack and tower mounting.
- · Metal Housing Rigid metal construction allows for placement in areas with a demanding environment.
- · Power On/Off Switch Local power switch for manual reset & control
- · Back-panel fuse User replaceable fuse which is easily accessed from the rear panel,

UPS UNIT	BATT1500-EXT	MIN	MINUTES	
MB1500		HALF LOAD	FULL LOAD	
MB1500 (STAND ALONE)		30	12	
MB1500	+ 1 BATT1500-EXT	101	45	

WEIGHTS, MEASUREMENTS & UPC'S FOR ORDERING & SHIPPING BATT1500-EXT					
SINGLE MODEL BATT1500-EXT					
Dimensions Weight					
L 19" x W 17" x H 4" 67 lbs.					
SINGLE UNIT CARTON					
Dimensions Weight					
L 23.5" x W 21" x H 10.5	" 75 lbs.				
UPC 050616-008570					

Battery	
Battery Type	Sealed lead acid
Battery Size	12V/9AH
User Replaceable	Yes
Hot Swappable	Yes
Typical Recharge Time	8 Hours
Replacement Battery	BB Battery - HR9-12
Battery Quantity	8
Physical	
Rack Size	2U
Environmental	
Operating Temperature	32 °F to 95°F / 0°C to 40 °C
Operating Humidity	0% - 95% non condensing
Maximum Operating Elevation	10,000 ft / 3,000 m
Storage Temperature	5 °F to 113°F / -15°C to 45 °C
Maximum Storage Elevation	50,000 ft / 15,000 m
Certifications	
Certifications	UL1778, cUL 107.1, FCC DOC Class B
ROHS	ROHS Compliant
Warranty	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
Product Warranty	3 Years Limited



## **INF6500**

### JTouch INF6500 - 65" Interactive Display

	Size (cm/inches)	165 / 65
	Display Technology	D-LED
	Native Resolution	3840 x 2160, 4K Ultra HD
DISPLAT INMOE	Native Aspect Ratio	10.9
2	Brightness (cd/m2)	450
-	Response Time (milliseconds)	6
	Refresh Frequency (hertz)	60
1	Dynamic Contrast Ratio	5000:1
	Display Colours (billion)	107 (10-bit)
	Viewing Angle Horizontal / Vertical (degrees)	178 / 178
	Minimum Life Time (hours)	30,000
	Inputs Front	HDMI 2.0 x1,, USB-A 20 x2, USB-B 20 (TOUCH) x1
	Inputs Back	"HDMI 2.0 x2, DP 12 x1, VGA x1, 3.5mm AV x1,
		3.5mm YPbPr x1, 3.5mm Audio x1, USB-A 2.0 x2,
2		OPS x1, USB-B 2,0 (TOUCH) x1"
COMPONIO	Outputs	FDML20x1.35mm Audio x1 StPDIF x1.35mm AV x1
3	Other	RJ45 x 2, Infrared Remote x1, RS232 x1,
)	Wireless Collaboration	InFocus LightCast2 Embedded Casting
Ì	Multimedia Players & Viewers	Music Video limige Office
	Operating System Compatibility	Windows Linux Mac OS Chrome
	Touch Surface	4mm Tempered Glass with level 7 Mons
2	Surface Coating	Anti Glare
5	Touch Sensor	Infrared
2	Maximum Touch Points	20
3	Touch Inputs	Stylus, Finger, Palm
ומום ופנפ במספו	Response Time (milliseconds) Touch	£10
	Accuracy (millimetres)	±1
Σ	Operating System & Version	Android 80
0	Central Processing Unit "CPU"	AFM: Cortex*Eual core A73 + AFM! Cortex*Diral core A53
5	Graphics Processing Unit "GPU"	ARM® Quad Core Malli-G51
3	Android Resolution	4K
ANDROLD STOLEN	Random Access Memory "RAM" (gigabytes	3
F	Read Only Memory "ROM" (gigabytes)	32



0	Speakers	2
AUDIO	Speaker (watts)	15
₹	Sound Channel	2.0 Stereo
z	Power Consumption (watts)	140
2	Standby Power (watts)	<0.5
A	Maximum Altitude (meters/feet)	5000 / 16404
OPERATION	Storage Temperature (Celsius/Farenheit)	-10 ~ 60 / 14 ~ 140
0	Operating Temperature (Celsius/Farenheit)	0 - 40 / 32 - 104
	Product Dimensions - Length x Width x Height (millimeters/inches)	1506 x 96 x 901 / 59 3 x 3.8 x 35.5
۳	Product Weight (kilograms/pounds)	42/926
GENERAL	Shipping Dimensions - Length x Width x Height (millimeters/inches)	1660 x 245 x 1045 / 653 x 9.65 x 41.
Z	Shipping Weight (kilograms/pounds)	57 / 125.7
O	VESA Mount / Screws (millimeters)	600 x 400 / 4-M8
	OSD Languages	23
	Quick Start Guide	Included
	Remote Control (no batteries)	Included
m	Regional Power Cord	Included
#	USB-B Touch Cable	Included
20	HDMI Cable	Included
ACCESSORIES	Stylus x2	Included
8	WIFI USB-A Dongle	Included
A	Intel® Core® i3, 4GB RAM, 128GB SSD OPS	Optional
	Intel Core' i5 8GB RAM 128GB SSD OPS	Optional

OPTIPLEX SUID TOWER SMALL FORM PACTOR AND MICRO

Business desktops with streamlined performance and essential manageability options to drive maximum value.





#### POWER YOUR SUCCESS

Speed through routine tasks seamlessly with 10<sup>th</sup> generation Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>™</sup> processors and up to 65W CPU for towers, Supporting up to 64GB DDR4 (32GB DIMMS)- and delivering faster user experiences,



#### CONVENIENT CONNECTIONS

Create a multi-monitor set up to improve productivity and task accuracy with support for up to three monitors, including 2 native DisplayPorts 1.4, and optional VGA, HDMI 2.0b or 3rd DisplayPorts



#### SECURE SOLUTION

The OptiPlex 3090 offers more security than ever Work smart with secure features including TPM 2.0, SED hard drive, standard security lock slot, padlock loop and intrusion switch. Protect your IT investment completely with Dell Endpoint Security.



#### **EFFICIENT DESIGN**

"Shift" venting pattern of the chassis maximizes air intake to help your system stay cool. The compact, entry tool-less design, now provides easier access to parts for quicker serviceability, without the need to remove the front bezel. Versatile mounting options enable a personalized, clutter-free workspace.

## Recommended Accessories

OPTIPLEX 3090 TOWER, SMALL FORM FACTOR AND MICRO

#### **DELL SINGLE MONITOR** ARM - MSA20

Maximize your desk space with this sleek arm that supports both system and monitor mounting.

### **CUSTOM STANDS AND MOUNTS**



OPTIFIEX MICRO ALL-IN-ONE MOUNT FOR DELL E SERIES MONITORS

This mount allows the Micro to be VESA mounted to select Dell E Series displays.



#### OPTIPLEX MICRO DUAL VESA MOUNT WITH ADAPTER BRACKET

Mount your system between two VESA compatible devices. Includes an adapter box to securely house the system's power adapter.



#### OPTIPLEX MICRO DVD+/-RW ENCLOSURE

Mount your system on a wall or under a surface with a VESA-compatible DVD+/-RW encolusure with full optical drive access. Includes an adapter box to securely house the system's power adapter.



#### OPTIPLEX MICRO VESA MOUNT WITH ADAPTER BRACKET

Mount your system on a wall or under a desk Includes an adapter box to securely house the system's power adapter.



#### OPTIPLEX MICRO ALL-IN-ONE STAND

Small footprint mounting solution adapts to your environment, with cable management and monitor height adjustability, tilt, swivel and pivot functions.



### OPTIPLEX SMALL FORM FACTOR

ALL-IN-ONE STAND

Small footprint mounting solution featuring integrated monitor power and Ethernet cables, as well as monitor adjustability with height, tilt, swivel and pivot functions.

### PURPOSE-BUILT SOLUTIONS



DELL 24 MONITOR | P2422H

Stay productive no matter where you work with this sleek 23.5" FHD monitor with ComfortView.



#### DELL ULTRASHARP WEBCAM

Elevate your video conferencing experience with the world's best image quality 4K webcam that optimizes your visuals with a large 4K Sony STARVIS™ CMOS sensor and Al Auto-Framing.



#### DELL SLIM SOUNDBAR -SB52IA

Optimize conference calls and multimedia streaming with exceptional audio clarity. Minimize background noise while on calls with the dual mic array and echo cancellation feature;



#### DELL PRO WIRELESS KEYBOARD AND MOUSE LKM5221W

Enhance your everyday productivity with a quiet full-size keyboard and mouse combo that offers programmable shortcuts and 36 months battery life.



#### **DELL WIRED MOUSE** WITH FINGERPRINT READER | MS819

Wiled mouse with finderprint reader offers convenient and secure login and online access without passwords.



DELL PRO WIRED HEADSET I WH3022

Experience exceptional audio clarity with this Teams benified viried headset that allows you to wear the microphone on eithei side for a pustomizeu ht



#### OPTIPLEX CABLE COVERS

Thermally tested bustom cable covers offer an easy to install and attractive way to manage cables and secure ports.



#### **OPTIPLEX DUST FILTERS**

Custom dust filters safeguard internal components in factory, warehouse, or retail environments.

## Workforce Modernization

It's more than a concept; it's our approach to modernizing your workforce. Our products, solutions and services support your IT team and help your employees work from home, the office, or a combination of both — simplifying and streamlining their work-life even if they're always on the move.

### Dell Software & Services Solutions

Enhanced efficiency

Actionable insights

Optimized experiences

#### **END USER DEVICES**

Provide the right device with the right software for any setting to give employees satisfaction and business perspective.

#### **DEPLOY**

Quickly get employees to work and save valuable IT time by provisioning applications at the factory and shipping ready-to-use devices directly to employees wherever they work.

#### **SUPPORT**

Automatically detect and proactively prevent issues through predictive analytics. Use our Al-driven insights to resolve issues remotely or leave time-consuming support issues in our hands with 24x7 access to our hardware and software experts.

### **MANAGE**

Take advantage of the console of your choice to set up, configure, monitor and update your entire endpoint fleet.

Securely deliver and manage applications from the cloud, giving users smooth access to any device, including from other vendors.

### **SECURE**

Use intelligent solutions that secure endpoints from both above and below the OS. Prevent, detect and remediate attacks. Detect outside attacks that have altered the BIOS. Encrypt sensitive data on devices and in the cloud. Protect credentials with built-in hardware.



### aaS

You can enjoy modernization through different consumption models: Traditional cash purchase outright or as fixed monthly plan with no upfront investment.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Source: ESG Remote Work Report, 2020

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Source: Dell User Group Pulse Survey March 2020

#### OPTIPLEX 3090 TOWER, SMALL FORM FACTOR AND MICRO

Feature

OptiPlex 3090 Technical Specifications<sup>1</sup>

Processors<sup>1</sup>

Tower, Small Form Factor:

10 h Generation intel® Core™ i3-10100, 6 MB Cache, 4 Cores, 8 Threads, 3.6 GHz to 4.3 GHz, 65 W 10° Generation Intel® Core™ 3-10300, 8 MB Cache, 4 Cores, 8 Threads, 3.7 GHz to 4.4 GHz, 55 W 10<sup>th</sup> Generation Intel® Core™ t5-10400, 12 MB Cache, 6 Cores, 12 Threads, 2,9 GHz to 4.3 GHz, 65 W 10 Generation Intel® Core™ i5-10500, 12 MB Cache, 6 Cores, 12 Threads, 3.1 GHz to 4.5 GHz, 65 W

10<sup>th</sup> Generation Intel® Core™ i5-10600, 12 MB Cache, 6 Cores. 12 Threads, 3.3 GHz to 4.8 GHz, 65 W

10th Generation Intel® Celeron G5905, 4MB Cache, 2 Cores. 2 Threads, 3.5GHz, 58W 10th Generation Intel® Pentium G6405, 4MB Cache, 2 Cores, 4 Threads, 4.1GHz, 58W 10th Generation Intel® Pentium G6505, 4MB Cache, 2 Cores, 4 Threads, 4.2GHz, 58W

10<sup>th</sup> Generation Intel® Core™ i3-10105, 6MB Cache, 4 Cores, 8 Threads, 3.7GHz to 4.4GHz, 65W 10<sup>th</sup> Generation Intel® Core™ i3-10305, 8MB Cache, 4 Cores, 8 Threads, 3.8GHz to 4.5GHz, 65W

10<sup>th</sup> Generation Intel® Core™ i5-10505 12MB Cache, 6 Cores, 12 Threads, 3.2GHz to 4.6GHz, 65W

Micro:

10th Generation Intel® Core™ i3-10100T, 6 MB Cache, 4 Cores, 8 Threads, 3.0 GHz to 3.8 GHz, 35 W 10th Generation Intel® Core™ i3-10300T, 8 MB Cache, 4 Cores, 8 Threads, 3.0 GHz to 3.9 GHz, 35 W 10<sup>th</sup> Generation Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>™</sup> i5-10400T, 12 MB Cache, 6 Cores, 12 Threads, 2.0 GHz to 3.6 GHz, 35 W 10<sup>th</sup> Generation Intel® Core™ i5-10500T, 12 MB Cache, 6 Cores. 12 Threads, 2.3 GHz to 3,8 GHz, 35 W 10<sup>th</sup> Generation Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>™</sup> 15-10600T, 12 MB Cache, 6 Cores, 12 Threads, 2.4 GHz to 4.0 GHz, 35 W 10<sup>th</sup> Generation Intel® Core™ 17-10700T, 16MB Cache, 8 Cores, 16 Threads, 2,0GHz to 4.5GHz, 35W\* 10th Generation Intel® Celeron G5905T, 4MB Cache, 2 Cores, 2 Threads, 3.3GHz, 35W 10th Generation Intel® Pentium G6405T, 4MB Cache, 2 Cores, 4 Threads, 3.5GHz, 35W 10<sup>th</sup> Generation Intel® Pentium G6505T, 4MB Cache, 2 Cores, 4 Threads, 3,6GHz, 35W

10<sup>th</sup> Generation Intel® Core™ i3-10105T, 6MB Cache, 4 Cores, 8 Threads, 3.0GHz to 3.9GHz, 35W 10<sup>th</sup> Generation Intel<sup>®</sup> Core<sup>™</sup> i3-10305T, 8MB Cache, 4 Cores, 8 Threads, 3,0GHz to 4.0GHz, 35W

\*Note: Intel® Core™ i7-10700T will not perform at maximum capacity on 3090 Micro.

Chipset

Intel® Q470 Chipset

Operating System Options1

Windows 11 Professional (64-bit)

Windows 11 Downgrade (Windows 10 image)

Windows 11 Home (64-bit) Windows 11 Pro Education (64-bit) Kylin Linux Desktop version 10.1 (China only) Ubuntu® Linux® 20.04 LTS, 64-bit

Windows 10 CMIT Government Edition 64-bit (China only)

Windows 10 IoT 2019 LTSC

Video Card<sup>2</sup>

Intel® UHD Graphics 630

Intel® UHD Graphics 610

NVIDIA® GeForce® GT730, 2 GB, GDDR5 (optional, Tower and Small Form Factor only) AMD Radeon™ RX 640, 4 GB, GDDR5 (optional, Tower and Small Form Factor only) AMD Radeon<sup>™</sup> 550, 2GB, GDDR5 (optional, Tower and Small Form Factor only) AMD Radeon™ 540, 1GB, GDDR5 (optional, Tower and Small Form Factor only)

Memory<sup>2,5</sup>

4 GB, 1 x 4 GB, DDR4, 2666 MHz for Intel® Celeron, Pentium, Core™ 13/15 processors, 2933 MHz for Intel®CorerM i7 processor (Micro only)

8 GB, 1 x 8 GB, DDR4, 2666 MHz for Intel® Celeron, Pentium, Core™ 3/:5 processors, 2933 MHz for Intel®Care™ 17 processor (Micro only)

8 GB, 2 x 4 GB, DDR4, 2666 MHz for Intel® Celeron, Pentium, Core™ 3/15 processors, 2933 MHz for

Intel®Core™ i7 processor (Micro only) 16 GB, 1 x 16 GB, DDR4, 2666 MHz for Intel® Celeron, Pentium, Core™ i3/15 processors, 2933 MHz for

Intel®Core™ 17 processor (Micro only) 16 GB, 2 x 8 GB, DDR4, 2666 MHz for Intel® Celeron, Pentium, Core™ 3/5 processors, 2933 MHz for

Intel®Core™ i7 processor (Micro only) 32 GB, 1 x 32 GB, DDR4, 2666 MHz for Intel® Celeron, Pentium, Core<sup>™</sup> i3/i5 processors, 2933 MHz for

intel®Core™ 17 processor (Micro only) 32 GB, 2 x 16 GB, DDR4, 2666 MHz for Intel® Celeron, Pentium, Core<sup>™</sup> 3/i5 processors, 2933 MHz for

Intel®Core™ 17 processor (Micro only) 64 GB, 2 x 32 GB, DDR4, 2666 MHz for Intel® Celeron, Pentium, Core™:3/i5 processors, 2933 MHz for

Intel®Core™ i7 processor (Micro only)

Wireless<sup>1,4</sup>

Qualcomm® QCA61x4a 802,11ac dual band 2x2 + Bluetooth 5.0 Intel® Wif-Fi 5 9462 802.11ac dual band 1x1 + Bluetooth 5.1 Intel® Wi-Fi 6 AX201 2x2 + Bluetooth 5 and Bluetooth 5.2

### OPTIPLEX 3090 TOWER, SMALL FORM FACTOR AND MICRO

#### **Ports**

#### Tower

1 RJ-45 port 10/100/1000 Mbps (rear)

2 USB 2.0 Type-A ports (frant)

2 USB 2.0 ports with Smart Power on (rear)

4 USB 3.2 Gen ! Type-A ports (rear)

1 Universal Audio Jack (front)

1 Line-out audio port (rear, retaksable)

2 DisplayPorts 1.4 (rear)

1 Serial /PS2 slot (optional)

1 Optional 3rd Video Port (VGA/DP 1.4/HDMI 2.0b)

#### Small Form Factor:

1 RJ-45 port 10/100/1000 Mbps (rear)

2 USB 2.0 Type-A ports (front)

2 USB 2,0 Type-A ports with Smart Power On (rear)

4 USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-A ports (rear)

1 Universal Audio Jack (front)

2 DisplayPorts 1.4 (rear)

1 Serial/PS2 slot (Optional)

1 Optional video port—HDMI 2.0b, DP, or VGA

1 Line-out audio port (rear, retaksable)

#### Micro:

1 RJ-45 port 10/100/1000 Mbos (rear) 1 USB 3.2 Gen1 Type-A ports (front)

3 USB 3.2 Gen1 Type-A ports (rear)

1 USB 3.2 Gen1 Type-A port with Smart Power On (rear)

1 Universal Audio Jack (front)

1 Line-out audio port (front, retaksable)

2 DisplayPorts 1.4 (rear)

1 VGA Port/DisplayPort 1.4 Port/HDMI 2.0b Port (optional)

#### Optical Drive

Optional 8x DVD-ROM 9.5mm ODD (Tower and Small Form Factor)

Optional 8x DVD+/-RW 9.5mm ODD (Tower and Small Form Factor)

Dell OptiPlex Micro DVD/RW Enclosure Mount (Micro only)

#### Slots

#### lower:

1 full-height PCle x16 Gen 3 slot 2 full-height PCle x1 Gen 3 slot 1 M.2 2230 slot for wireless

1 M.2 2230/2280 slot for storage

3 SATA slots

#### Small Form Factor:

1 half-height PCle x16 Gen 3 slot 1 half-height PCle x1 Gen 3 slot 1 M,2 2230 slot for wireless 1 M,2 2230/2280 slots for storage

2 SATA slots - 1x3.5" HDD or 1x2.5" HDD, 1 slim ODD

#### Micro:

1 M.2 2230 slot for wireless 1 M.2 2230/2280 slot for storage

1 SATA slot - 1x2.5" HDD

#### Primary Hard Drive<sup>1,5</sup>

3.5-inch, 1 TB, 7200 RPM, SATA HDD (Tower and Small Form Factor only)

3.5-inch, 2 TB, 7200 RPM, SATA HDD (Tower and Small Form Factor only) 3.5-inch, 4 TB, 5400 RPM, SATA HDD (Tower and Small Form Factor only)

2,5-inch, 500 GB, 7200 RPM, SATA HDD (All form factors)

2.5-inch, 500 GB, 7200 RPM, Opal Self-Encrypting FIPS HDD (All form factors) 2.5-inch, 1 TB, 5400 RPM, SATA HDD (All form factors)

2.5-inch, 1 TB, 5400 RPM, SATA HDD (All form factors) 2.5-inch, 1 TB, 7200 RPM, SATA HDD (All form factors) 2.5-inch, 2 TB, 5400 RPM, SATA HDD (All form factors)

M.2 2230, 256 GB, Gen 3 PCle x4 NVMe, Class 35 SSĎ (All form factors) M.2 2230 256GB Gen 3 PClex4 NVMe SED Class 35 (All form factors) M.2 2230, 512 GB, Gen 3 PCle x4 NVMe, Class 35 SSĎ (All form factors)

M.2 2280, 512 GB, Gen 3 PCle x4 NVMe, Class 40 SSD (All form factors)
M.2 2280, 512 GB, Gen 3 PCle x4 NVMe, Opal Self-Encrypting Class 40 SSD (All form factors)

M.2 2280 512GB Gen 4 PCIe x4 NVMe, Class 40 SSD (All form factors) M.2 2280, 1 TB, Gen 3 PCIe x4 NVMe, Class 40 SSD (All form factors) M.2 2280 1TB Gen 4 PCIE x4 NVMe, Class 40 SSD (All form factors)

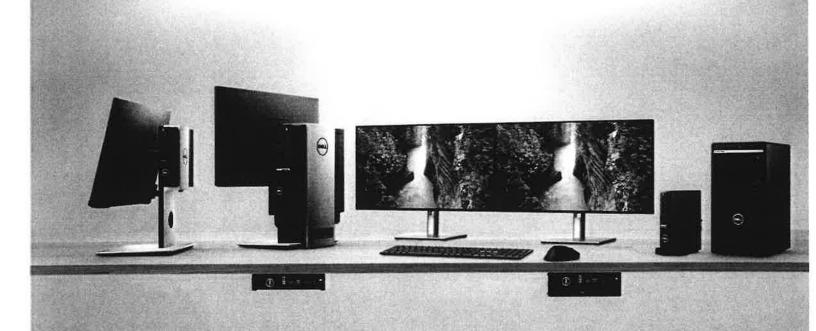
M.2 2280 2TB NVME Gen 4 PCle x4 Class 40 SSD (Micro only)
M.2 2280, 1TB, Gen 3 PCle x4 NVMe, Opal Self-Encrypting Class 40 SSD (All form factors)

## OPTIPLEX 3090 TOWER, SMALL FORM FACTOR AND MICRO

Chassis	Form Factor	Tower	Small Form Factor (SFF)	Micro
	Dimensions (H x W x D)	Front Height: 12,77 in. (324,30 mm) Rear Height: 12,77 in. (324,30 mm) Width: 6,06 in. (154,00 mm) Depth: 11,50 in. (292,20 mm)	Front Height: 11.42 in, (290.00 mm) Rear Height: 11.42 in. (290.00 mm) Width: 3.65 in. (92.60 mm) Depth: 11.53 in. (292.80 mm)	Front height: 7.16 in. (182,00 mm) Rear height: 7.16 in. (182,00 mm) Width: 1.42 in. (36,00 mm) Deoth: 7.03 in. (178,56 mm)
	Min. Weight (lbs/kg)	11,79 lb (5.35 kg)	8,371b (3,79 kg)	2,55 lb (1.16kg)
	Power Supply <sup>1,6</sup>	260 Witypical 35% Efficient PSU (80 PLUS Bronze) 260 Witypical 92% Efficient PSU (80 PLUS Platinum)	200 W rypical 85% Efficient PSU (80 PLUS Bronze) 200 W typical 92% Efficient PSU (80 PLUS Platinum)	65 W, 4.5 mm external PSU (for 35W CPU)
Recommended accessories	Keyboards: Dell wired k Mouse: Dell wired mous Audio Speakers: Intern Dell wireless speaker sy Audio Headsets: Dell pi Micro Mounting Optio All-in-One Mount for E		tell smart card keyboard, Dell wireless k , Dell wired fingerprint reader mouse o speaker systems, Dell sound bar for s ount, Micro Dual VESA Mount, Micro A ssure	select flat-panel displays.
Productivity Software	Microsoft® Office 30 De Microsoft® Office Home Microsoft® Office Profe	e and Business 2019		
Software Security	Absolute Resilience 1 Ye Dell Encryption Enterpri Dell Encryption Persona Incident Management F Guard (Core CPU's only Intel® Runtime BIOS Re Local HDD data wipe via McAfee® Small Business McAfee® Small Business SafeData, SafeGuard ar Support of Absolute Pe VMware Carbon Black ( VMware Carbon Black ( VMware Carbon Black (	I Year, Absolute Control (Pro) 3 Years, Al ar, Absolute Visibility (Std) 1 Year, Absolute Visibility (Std) 1 Year, Absolute 1 Year, Absolute 1 Year, Absolute 1 Year, Dell Encryption Enterprise 2 Year 1 Years, Emergency Incident Response Retainer, Intel® Guard Technologies & Serv), OS Guard (Core CPU's only) and Secsilience (Copper Point) with attestation a BIOS ("Secure Erase"), Managed Endress Security 12-month subscription, McAfess Security 36 month Subscription, Next and Response (powered by VMware Carbristent Module BIOS agent v2, Threat Ecloud Endpoint Standard NGAV, B-EDR, Cloud Endpoint St	ute Visibility (Std) 3 Years ears, Dell Encryption Personal 1 Year, e, Encryption-SED HDD (Opal FiPS), Encure Key: Software Guard (SGX), Data ure Key (i5 or greater only), via Nifty Rock + Intel® TXT, oint Detection and Response, ea® Small Business Security 30 Day Fre Generation Artivirus (NGAV) OpenXT ion Black and Secureworks), Detection and Response (TDR), 1 Year, 3 Years, -Secureworks TDR (Data center house)	ee Triai, validation required, ed in US) 1 Year,
Hardware Security	Trusted Platform Modul Bitlocker, Local hard driv Intal <sup>®</sup> Authenticate, Phy	e (TPM) 2.0 <sup>7</sup> , Microsoft® Windows 10 D	evice Guard and Credential Guard (En se), Self-Encryoting Storage Drives (O	oal, FIPS), China TPM, Intel® Secure Boot
Systems Management Options	Dell Client Command Si	uite for In-Band Systems Management		
Regulatory <sup>9.10</sup>		gurations available ENERGY STAR qual i, Eco-label, EU RoHS, China RoHS	ified configurations available CEL WE	EE Japan Energy Lawi South Korea
Warranty	ProSupport with Next 8	ce with Onsite/In-Home Service after F Business Day Onsite Service is available ent is available to complement certain w	to complement certain warranty optic	
Accidental Damage Services <sup>13</sup>	Accidental Damage Ser	vice is available to complement certain	warranty options from 3-5 years	
Configuration Services	Factory Image load, BIC	OS Customization, Hardware Customiza	tion, Asset Tagging and Reporting.	

HOR AND MICRO

Business desktop med performance and essential manageability options to drive maximum value.



#### Discover professional class desktops at www.dell.com/OptiPlex

- 1. Offering may vary by region. Some items may be available after product introduction. For complete details, refer to the Technical Guidebook published on www.dell.com.
- System Memory and Graphics: Significant system memory may be used to support graphics, depending on system memory size and other factors.
   4GB or Greater System Memory Capability: A 64-bit operating system is required to support 4GB or more of system memory.
   Particular versions of Microsoft Windows may not support the full Bluetooth 4.2 functionality

- 5. Storage: GB means 1 billion bytes and TB equals 1 trillion bytes; actual capacity varies with preloaded material and operating environment and will be less.
  6. PSU: This form factor utilizes a more efficient Active Power Factor Correction (APFC) power supply. Dell recommends only Universal Power Supplies (UPS) based on Sine Wave output for APFC PSUs, not an approximation of a Sine Wave, Square Wave, or quasi-Square Wave (see UPS technical specifications). If you have questions please contact the manufacturer to confirm the output type.
- 7. TPM is not available in all regions.
- 8. Absolute<sup>TM</sup> Data & Device Security: An Absolute<sup>TM</sup> offer, Some conditions apply. Terms and Conditions at www.absolute.com/legal

  9. For complete listing of declarations and certifications, refer to the Dell Regulatory and Environmental Datasheet found in the Manuals section of Product Support information at www.dell.com/support/home/us/en/19

- Please refer to www.epeat.net for specific country registration rating and participation.
   Limited Herdware Werranty: For copy of Ltd Hardware Werranty, write Dell USA LP, Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682 or see www.dell.com/warranty
   Onsite Service after Remote Diagnosis: Remote Diagnosis is determination by online/phone technician of cause of issue; may involve customer access to inside of system and multiple or extended sessions. If issue is covered by Limited Hardware Warranty (www.dell.com/warranty) and not resolved remotely, technician and/or part will be dispatched, usually within 1
- business day following completion of Remote Diagnosis. Availability varies. Other conditions apply.

  13. Dell Services: Availability and terms of Dell Services vary by region. For more information, visit www.dell.com/servicedescriptions

## **D¢LL**Technologies

DELL ULTRASHARP 27 MONITOR | U2722D

## Elevated productivity. Vibrant color.





Take your work to new heights with this stylish 27" QHD monitor with wide color coverage and multitasking features.



#### CONNECT TO PRODUCTIVITY

Easily connect to a variety of devices with comprehensive connectivity options including super speed USB 10Gbps and quick access front ports.



## VIBRANT COLOR. EASY ON THE EYES.

Features ComfortView Plus, an always on built-in low blue light screen that reduces low blue light while maintaining color accuracy.



#### TRUSTED RELIABILITY

World's number 1 monitor company. Backed by renowned Dell reliability.

## Elevated productivity. Vibrant color.



CAPTIVATING COLOR. EASY ON THE EYES. **Designed with wellness in mind:** Optimize eye comfort with ComfortView Plus — an always on built-in low blue light screen that reduces harmful blue light emissions while delivering excellent color performance. TUV Rheinland certified!

Consistent, vibrant colors: Enjoy true-to-life color with a color depth of 1,07 billion colors, wide color coverage including 100% sRGB, 100% Rec.709 and 95% DCI-P3. In-Plane Switching (IPS) technology delivers consistent color and picture quality across a wide 178°/178° viewing angle.

See details with striking clarity: With QHD (2560x1440) resolution on this 27" screen, you'll see 1.77 times more details than Full HD.



Fast connections: Connect to a variety of devices with a wide range of connectivity ports, including super speed USB 10Gbps. Quick access ports enable easy connection to peripherals, such as storage devices and mobile phones, with up to 15W charging capability (via USB-C\*). Expand your efficiency: Experience a seamless view across multiple monitors with virtually borderless InfinityEdge, And, with a dual monitor setup, you can increase your productivity by up to 21%.

Multitask effectively: Connect two PCs to the monitor and view content from both PC sources at the same time with PBP (Picture-by-Picture) and PIP (Picture-in-Picture) features. Multi-monitor sync: The OSD (Onscreen Menu Display) settings from one monitor can be synchronized across connected monitors for easy multi-monitor setup.<sup>3</sup>



**Eco-conscious in design:** This monitor is made of 85% PCR (Post-consumer Recyclable Plastic), meets the latest regulatory and environmental standards such as ENERGY STAR® and TCO Certified Edge Displays, and is EPEAT Gold registered.⁴

**Style meets function:** Crafted with a premium platinum silver finish, this sleek monitor features a small base and an elegant cable management system that hides cords within the monitor riser. Navigate the menu and adjust screen settings with the easy-to-use joystick control. Snap on the optional Dell Slim Soundbar (SB521A) and enjoy exceptional sound quality.

**Comfort is key:** Tilt, swivel, pivot and adjust the height of your monitor to a maximum of 150mm for optimal viewing comfort.

# DELL DISPLAY MANAGER

**Productive at every level:** Dell Display Manager's (DDM)<sup>5</sup> Easy Arrange feature lets you quickly tile and view your applications side by side across one or more connected screens for multitasking efficiency.

More ways to manage: Asset management reports allow IT managers to quickly capture and track monitor information as well as configure multiple monitors at once through a single setup.

THANK YOU
FOR MAKING
DELL MONITORS
#1 WORLDWIDE

**Peace of mind:** Dell Premium Panel Exchange allows a free monitor replacement during the Limited Hardware Warranty<sup>7</sup> period even if only one bright pixel is found.

**Minimize downtime:** Your monitor comes with a 3-year Advanced Exchange Service<sup>8</sup> so that if a replacement becomes necessary, it will be shipped to you the next business day during your 3-year Limited Hardware Warranty.

**Get a higher level of support:** Upgrade to 24 X 7, in-region technical phone support from qualified engineers with Dell ProSupport option.<sup>9</sup>

Monitor

Diagonal Image Size Active Display Area

Horizontal Vertical

Maximum Preset Resolution

Aspect Ratio Pixel Pitch

Pixels Per Inch (PPI) Brightness

Color Gamut<sup>10</sup> Calibration Accuracy

Color Depth Contrast Ratio

Viewing Angle

Response Time Panel Technology

Backlight Technology Display Screen Coating

ComfortView with Flicker-free Screen

Dell Display Manager Remote Asset Management

Others

Connectivity

Connectors

Dell UltraSharp 27 Monitor - U2722D

68.47 cm (27 inches)

596.7 mm (23.49 inches) 335.7 mm (13.21 inches) 2560 x 1440 @ 60Hz

16:9

0.2331 mm x 0.2331 mm

350 cd/m² (typical)

100% sRGB, 100% Rec.709, 95% DCI-P3 Delta E < 2 (average) for sRGB and Rec.709

1.07 billion colors 1000: 1 (typical)

178° vertical / 178° horizontal

8 ms (Normal mode); 5 ms (Fast mode)

In-Plane Switching Technology

Anti-glare treatment of the front polarizer (3H) hard coating

Yes with ComfortView Plus, built-in low blue light screen (TUV Rheinland certified – Low Blue Light

Hardware Solution and Flicker Free<sup>1</sup>)

Yes with Dell Easy Arrange and other key features

Yes, via Dell Command | Monitor

Daisy Chaining with Multi Monitor Sync to synchronize key OSD settings, Picture-by-Picture, Picture-in-Picture

What's in the box?

• DisplayPort Cable (DP to DP) - 1.8 M

• USB Type-C® to Type-A Cable - 1 M

• Safety and regulatory information

· Monitor with stand

Components

• Power Cable

Documentation

· Quick Setup Guide

Factory Calibration Report

Cables

1 x DP 1.4 (HDCP 1.4)

1 x HDMI 1.4

1 x USB-C (USB 3/2 Gen2, 10Gbps) upstream port, data only

1x DP (Out)

2 x super speed USB-A (USB 3.2 Gen2, 10Gbps) downstream ports 1 x super speed USB-A (USB 3.2 Gen2, 10Gbps) with B.C 1.2

 $1\,\mathrm{x}$  USB-C (USB 3.2 Gen2, 10Gbps, Up to 15W charging) downstream port

1x Analog 2.0 audio line out (3.5mm jack)

Design features

Adjustability

Security

**VESA Mounting Support** 

Power AC Input

voltage/frequency/current

Power Consumption (Normal Operation)

Dimensions (with stand)

Height (Compressed ~ Extended)

Width Depth

Weight

Weight (panel only)

Weight (with stand and cables) Shipping Weight

Standard Service Plan

Optional Service Plan **Environmental Compliance**  Height-adjustable stand (150 mm), Tilt (-5° to 21°), Swivel (-45° to 45°), Pivot (-90° to 90°)

Security lock slot (cable lock sold separately), Anti-theft stand lock slot (to panel)

VESA mounting holes (100 mm x 100 mm — behind attached VESA cover)

100 VAC to 240 VAC / 50 Hz or 60 Hz  $\pm$  3 Hz / 1.6 A (maximum)

<0.3 W (Off Mode) < 0.5 W (Standby Mode) 25 W (On Mode)

74 W (Maximum)

385.1 mm ~ 535.1 mm (15.16 inches ~ 21.07 inches)

611.3 mm (24.07 inches) 185.0 mm (7.28 inches)

4.38 kg (9.66 lb) 6.61 kg (14.57 lb) 9.62 kg (21.21 lb)

3 Years Advanced Exchange Service<sup>8</sup> & Limited Hardware Warranty<sup>7</sup>, Premium Panel Exchange

Dell ProSupport9

ENERGY STAR® pertified monitor, EPEAT® Gold registered where applicable4, RoHS Compliant, TCO Certified Edge Displays, BFR/PVC Free monitor (excluding external cables), Meets NFPA 99 leakage current

requirements, Arsenic-Free glass and Mercury-Free for the panel only

## Connectivity and Accessories

**DELL ULTRASHARP 27 MONITOR | U2722D** 

#### Purposeful design, built for ergonomic comfort.



Joystick control, cable management slot



Tilt and height adjustable





#### Connectivity



- 1 Security lock slot
- 2 Power connector
- 3 HDMI port
- 4 DisplayPort (in)
- 5 Stand lock
- 6 DisplayPort (out)
- 7 USB-C Upstream port (data only)
- 8 Super speed USB 10Gbps (USB 3.2 Gen2) Type-A Downstream port (2)
- 9 Audio line-out port<sup>11</sup>
- 10 Super speed USB 10Gbps (USB 3.2 Gen2) Downstream port with Power Charging
- 11 USB-C Downstream port (10Gpbs, 15W)

#### RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES



DELL DUAL MONITOR ARM | MDA20

This comprehensive dual monitor and system mounting solution keeps your desk clutter-free. It is the world's first monitor arm that offers swivel angle adjustment with a flip of the switch."



#### DELL SLIM SOUNDBAR | SB521A

World's slimmest and lightest soundbar offers exceptional audio clarity and magnetically attaches to Dell monitors. offering a clean desk experience.



## DELL PREMIER MULTI-DEVICE WIRELESS KEYBOARD AND MOUSE | KM7321W<sup>6</sup>

Multi-task seamlessly across 3 devices with this premium full size keyboard and sculpted mouse combo with programmable shortcuts and 36 months battery life.<sup>13</sup>

- \* Dell monitors are #1 Worldwide for 7 consecutive years (2013, Q2 to 2020, Q3)! Source: IDC Worldwide Quarterly PC Monitor Tracker, Q3, 2020.
- \*\* Based on internal analysis, November 2019.
- \*\*\* Based on Dell analysis of publicly available specs of comparative attachable monitor soundbars, July 2020.
- 1 TÜV Rheinland certified Low Blue Light Hardware Solution and Flicker Free (ID 1111232803). For more details, visit www.tuv.com.
- 2 Source: Based on Principled Technologies Report commissioned by Dell. Actual results will vary. Full report: https://www.principledtechnologies.com/Dell/P2419H\_monitor\_productivity\_1118.pdf
- 3 Limited to select OSD functions; applies to daisy chained monitors via DP. Please refer to the User Guide for the full list.
- 4 EPEAT registered where applicable. EPEAT registration varies by country. See www.epeat.net for registration status by country.
- 5 Learn more about Dell Display Manager software and where to download at dell.com/ddm
- 6 Product availability varies by country. Contact your Dell representative or visit Dell.com to learn more.
- 7 For a copy of the Limited Hardware Warranty, write to Dell USA LP, Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682 or see dell.com/warranty.
- 8 Advanced Exchange: Dell will send you a replacement monitor the next business day in most cases, if deemed necessary after phone/online diagnosis. Shipping times may vary by location and for monitors 55" and above. Fee charged for failure to return defective unit. See dell.com/servicecontracts/global.
- 9 Availability varies, please visit www.dell.com/support for details.
- 10 At panel native only, under Custom Mode preset.
- 11 Connect external speakers. The audio line-out does not support headphones.
- 12 Compatible with select Dell monitors only. Please refer to the <u>Dell Slim Soundbar SB521A</u> compatibility list on dell.com
- 12 Compatible with select Deli monitors only. Please refer to the <u>bell slift Scoriobar 35020</u> compatiblity list of delicon 13 Based on Dell analysis of battery life usage model calculations, Nov. 2020. Results vary depending on use, operating conditions and other factors.

#### Dell.com/monitors

Product availability varies by country. Please contact your Dell representative for more information.

© 2021 Dell Inc. or its subsidiaries. All Rights Reserved, Dell Technologies, Dell, EMC, Dell EMC and other trademarks are trademarks of Dell Inc. or its subsidiaries. Other trademarks may be trademarks of their respective owners. USB Type-C<sup>3</sup> and USB-C<sup>3</sup> are registered trademarks of USB Implementers Forum.











# LPAU 42 - 71" MICRO-ADJUSTABLE MOBILE CART

FUSION SERIES

#### FEATURES

SINGLE PERSON HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT Simply turn a knob to smoothly raise and lower the screen between 50-70" (127-177 mm).

CABLE MANAGEMENT Flexible cable covers allow access to lay in cables at any point along the column.

SMOOTH POSITIONING

Large rolling casters allow for smooth positioning, Locking casters included to help secure installation.

SLEEK AESTHETICS
 Blends in well in corporate and classroom environments.



SPE	CIFIC	ΔΤΙ	ONS

47.8 x 32" (121.2 x 81.3 cm)
70.03" (177.9 cm)
±5'
200 lbs (90.7 kg)
Black, Silver

#### WHAT YOU NEED TO KNOW

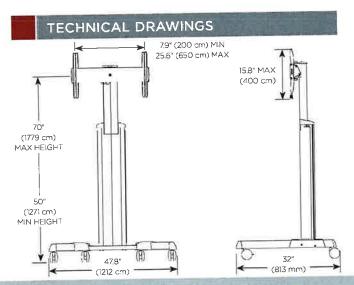
### APPLICATION RECOMMENDATIONS

ldeal for video conferencing, digital signage and education environments.

#### OTHER PRODUCT OPTION



**LFAU** Micro-Adjustable Floor Stand



#### RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

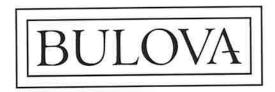


For a complete list of cart & stand accessories see pages 93 - 94.





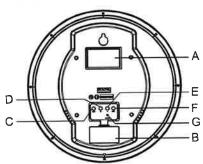




#### Operating Instructions for Bulova Connect WIFI clocks

#### Features:

- · Wireless WIFI connection.
- Identifies the location and sets accurate time, Based on Internet time servers anywhere in the world.
- User friendly initial set up.
- Daily automatic time re calibration with internet time servers,
   Your clock will be accurate within 0.5 seconds every 24 hours.



- A: LCD display
- B: Battery compartment
- C: SET button
- D: + button
- E: button
- F: WIFI button
- G: RESET button

#### I. To Start the Clock

Remove battery compartment cover. Insert two fresh, good quality alkaline "AA" size batteries into the battery compartment making sure the battery polarity is as indicated. Reassemble battery cover.

Be sure your router signal (WI-FI) is operating. You can confirm to see if your phone or computer is receiving your home WI FI signal.

#### II. Initial Wi-Fi Connection

- Press the RESET button with a paper clip or pen point. The hands will fast forward to 12 o'clock, i.e. the hour, minute and second hands move to 12:00 position. The display will show "Hands Reset". This may take up to 5 minutes.
- 2. During this period the LCD displays on case back shows

- 3 secondes. L'affichage LCD affichera l'heure actuelle.
- Appuyer sur et maintenir le bouton WiFi enfoncé pendant plus de 3 secondes. L'écran LCD affichera le message « Search WLAN » [Recherche WLAN].
- Suivre les étapes 2 à 7 sous la section « Connexion WiFi initiale » pour choisir le routeur WiFi correct et suivre les mêmes étapes pour une connexion modifiée.

#### V. Réglage manuel de l'heure sur le cadran

Si le serveur WiFi n'est pas disponible ou si le signal WiFi est faible, veuillez configurer l'horloge manuellement en suivant ces étapes. Dans ce mode, l'horloge ne sera pas connectée au serveur WiFi. L'heure ne sera pas automatiquement réglée pour l'heure d'été. Suivre les étapes ci-après pour configurer l'horloge.

- 1. Réinsérer les piles.
- Appuyer sur le bouton RESET avec un trombone ou la pointe d'un stylo. Les aiguilles avanceront rapidement à 12 h, c.-à-d. les aiguilles des heures, minutes et secondes se déplaceront à la position 12:00. Cela peut prendre jusqu'à 5 minutes.
- Appuyer sur le bouton RESET et le maintenir enfoncé pendant plus de 3 secondes pour accéder au mode de réglage manuel.
- 4. Voici la séquence d'éléments de configuration : Fuseau horaire/Année/Mois/Date/Heure/Minute/Seconde/Activation ou Désactivation de l'Heure d'été Utiliser les boutons « + » et « - » pour choisir et le bouton SET [RÉGLER] pour confirmer un réglage.
- Une fois le réglage terminé, l'affichage LCD affiche l'heure et le jour et les aiguilles sur la surface de l'horloge afficheront la même heure.

#### Vl. Synchronisation automatique quotidienne

L'horloge mettra à jour automatiquement les informations après avoir consulté le serveur en ligne tous les jours à un moment aléatoire entre 3 h 00 et 5 h00.

#### VII. Remplacement des piles

## PowerEdge R350



Spec Sheet

### Deliver powerful compute with a single processor server

The Dell EMC PowerEdge R350 addresses evolving compute demands with an easy to manage rack server designed for businesses looking for affordable enterprise features.



#### Your Innovation Engine for businesses of all sizes

The Dell EMC PowerEdge R350, powered by Intel® Xeon® E-2300 processors, delivers increased performance and is designed for productivity and data intensive applications. It supports 3200 MT/s DDR4 speeds and 32 GB DIMMs, up to 128 GB for memory intensive workloads. In addition, to address substantial throughput improvements, the PowerEdge R350 supports PCle Gen 4 and offers enhanced efficiency to support increasing power and thermal requirements. This makes the PowerEdge R350 a powerful and versatile server for small to mid-sized businesses to enable a variety of workloads ranging from business-critical to cloud infrastructure. It is also widely used for point-of-sale transactions and enterprise level requirements for data analysis and virtualization.

#### Increase efficiency and accelerate operations with autonomous collaboration

The Dell EMC OpenManage systems management portfolio tames the complexity of managing and securing IT infrastructure. Using Dell Technologies' intuitive end-to-end tools, IT can deliver a secure, integrated experience by reducing process and information silos in order to focus on growing the business. The Dell EMC OpenManage portfolio is the key to your innovation engine, unlocking the tools and automation that help you scale, manage, and protect your technology environment.

- Built-in telemetry streaming, thermal management, and RESTful API with Redfish offer streamlined visibility and control for better server management
- Intelligent automation lets you enable cooperation between human actions and system capabilities for added productivity
- Integrated change management capabilities for update planning and seamless, zero-touch configuration and implementation
- · Full-stack management integration with Microsoft, VMware, ServiceNow, Ansible and many other tools

#### Protect your data assets and infrastructure with proactive resilience

The Dell EMC PowerEdge R350 server is designed with a cyber-resilient architecture, integrating security deeply into every phase in the lifecycle, from design to retirement.

- Operate your workloads on a secure platform anchored by cryptographically trusted booting and silicon root of trust
- Maintain server firmware safety with digitally signed firmware packages
- Prevent unauthorized configuration or firmware change with system lockdown
- Securely and quickly wipe all data from storage media including hard drives, SSDs and system memory with System Erase

#### PowerEdge R350

The Dell EMC PowerEdge R350 offers streamlined productivity, high-speed memory and capacity, powerful compute to address common business applications, Ideal for inside or outside the data center:

- · Small to mid-sized businesses
- · Remote office/branch office
- · Collaboration and sharing
- · Database support and management

Feature	Technical Specifications		
Processor	One Intel Xeon E-2300 series processor with up to 8 cores or		
Memory	<ul> <li>Four DDR4 DIMM slots, supports UDIMM 128 GB max, speeds up to 3200 MT/s</li> </ul>		
	Supports unregistered ECC DDR4 DIMMs only		
	NOTE: For Pentium processor, maximum memory speed supported is 2666 MT/s.		
Storage controllers	<ul> <li>Internal controllers (RAID): PERC H355, PERC H355f, F</li> </ul>	PERC H345, PERC H345f, H755, H755f, HBA355i, HBA355f, S150	
	<ul> <li>Internal Boot: Internal Dual SD Module or USB or Boot (</li> </ul>	Optimized Storage Subsystem (BOSS-S2): HWRAID 2 x M.2 SSDs	
	<ul> <li>External HBAs (non-RAID): HBA355e</li> </ul>		
Drive Bays	Front bays:		
Drive bays	<ul> <li>Up to 4 x 3,5-inch SAS/SATA (HDD/SSD) max 64 TB</li> </ul>		
	• Up to 8 x 2.5-inch SAS/SATA (HDD/SSD) max 128 TB		
Section Control	600W Platinum 100-240 VAC or 240 VDC redundant, ho	nt swan	
Power Supplies		л эмар	
Cooling options	Air cooling		
Fans	Up to four fans with full redundancy		
Dimensions	<ul> <li>Height – 42.8 mm (1,69 inches)</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Width – 482 mm (18 98 inches)</li> </ul>		
	Depth – 585,3 mm (23.04 inches) without bezel		
	598 94 mm (23 58 inches) with bezel		
Form Factor	1U rack server		
Embedded Management	· iDRAC9		
	iDRAC Direct		
	iDRAC RESTful API with Redfish		
	iDRAC Service Module		
Bezel	Optional LCD bezel or security bezel		
OpenManage Software	OpenManage Enterprise		
Open wanage Contract	OpenManage Power Manager plugin		
	OpenManage SupportAssist plugin		
	OpenManage Update Manager plugin		
A - L 112L .	OpenManage Mobile		
Mobility		OpenManage Connections	
Integrations and Connections	OpenManage Integrations	IBM Tivoli Netcool/OMNIbus	
	BMC Truesight	IBM Tivoli Network Manager IP Edition	
	Microsoft System Center		
	Red Hat Ansible Modules	Micro Focus Operations Manager     Nacion Corp.	
	<ul> <li>VMware vCenter and vRealize Operations Manager</li> </ul>	Nagios Core     Nagios XI	
		Nagios XI	
Security	<ul> <li>Cryptographically signed firmware</li> <li>Secure Boot</li> <li>Secure Erase</li> </ul>		
	Silicon Root of Trust		
	System Lockdown (requires iDRAC9 Enterprise or Datacenter)		
	TPM 1 2/2.0 FIPS, CC-TCG certified, TCM 2.0 optional		
Embedded NIC	2 x 1 GbE LOM		
Network Options	NA.		
Ports	Front Ports	Rear Ports	
	1 x iDRAC Direct (Micro-AB USB) port	• 1 x USB 2.0	
	• 1 x USB 2.0	1 x iDRAC ethernet port	
		• 1 x USB 3.0	
	Internal Ports	1 x Serial port	
	• 1 x USB 3.0 (optional)	• 1 x VGA	
201		1 1 311	
PCle	3 PCle slots:  1x8 Gen4 (x16 connector) low profile, half length		
	1x8 Gen4 (x8 connector) low profile, half length     1x8 Gen4 (x8 connector) low profile, half length		
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	1x4 Gen4 (x8 connector) for dedicated PERC only		
Operating System and Hypervisors	Canonical Ubuntu Server LTS		
	Citrix Hypervisor		
	Microsoft Windows Server with Hyper-V		
	Red Hat Enterprise Linux		
	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server		
	For specifications and interoperability details, see Dell.com/OSsupport.		
OEM-ready version available	From bezel to BIOS to packaging, your servers can look and feel as if they were designed and built by you. For more information		
OEM-ready version available	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server For specifications and interoperability details, see Dell.com/O		

- 2

#### Recommended support and services

Dell ProSupport Plus for critical systems or Dell ProSupport for premium hardware and software support for your PowerEdge solution. Consulting and deployment offerings are also available. Contact your Dell representative today for more information. Availability and terms of Dell Services vary by region. For more information, visit Dell.com/ServiceDescriptions.

#### APEX Flex on demand

Acquire the technology you need to support your changing business with payments that scale to match actual usage. For more information, visit: www.delltechnologies.com/en-us/payment-solutions/flexible-consumption/flex-on-demand.

#### Discover more about PowerEdge servers



Learn more about our PowerEdge servers



Learn more about our systems management solutions



Search our Resource Library



Follow PowerEdge servers on Twitter



Contact a Dell Technologies Expert for Sales or Support